

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3628.

SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1897.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS in WATER COLOURS, 54, Pall Mall East, S.W.—120th EXHIBITION NOW OPEN. Admission 1s. 10 to 6.
SIEGFRIED H. HERKOMER, Jun., Secretary (*pro tem.*).

ARTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

For the Relief of Distressed Artists, their Widows and Orphans.
President—Sir EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A.
The ANNIVERSARY DINNER will take place at the WHITEHALL ROOMS, HOTEL METROPOLE, on SATURDAY, May 8, at half-past 6 o'clock. The Right Reverend the LORD BISHOP of LONDON in the Chair. Dinner tickets, including Wines, One Guinea.
Donations will be received and thankfully acknowledged by ALFRED WATERHOUSE, R.A., Treasurer.
WALTER W. GUILLES, R.A., Honorary Secretary.
DOUGLAS GORDON, Secretary.
19, St. James's-street, S.W.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING will be held (by permission of the Senate) in the HALL of the UNIVERSITY of LONDON, Burlington-gardens, W., on MONDAY, May 17, at 2.30 p.m.
Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B. F.R.S., President, in the Chair.
During the Meeting the Council and Officers will be elected for the ensuing year. The Annual Report of the Council will be read. The President will give his Address, and the Gold Medals and other Awards of the Society will be presented.
The ANNUAL DINNER of the Society will be held on the evening of the Anniversary Meeting at the HOTEL METROPOLE, Whitehall Rooms, Whitehall-place, at 7.30 p.m. Dinner charge, 1l. 1s. Friends of Fellows are admissible to the Dinner.

SUMMER SCHOOL of the LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The FIFTH SESSION will COMMENCE on MONDAY EVENING, May 31, with a Reception at 7.30 p.m., in the Rooms of the Association, at 20, Hanover-square, W., and will be continued during the week. Prizes will be offered for competition. Intending Students should send in their names without delay to the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained. All communications should be accompanied by a stamped address on envelope.
HENRY D. ROBERTS, Hon. Sec.
St. Saviour's Public Library, 44, Southwark Bridge-road, S.E.

THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY CONFERENCE, 1897.

President—The Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. M.P. F.R.S.
Hon. Treasurer—HENRY R. TEDDER, Esq.
Hon. Secretary—J. Y. W. MAC ALISTER, Esq., 20, Hanover-square, W.

The Conference will be held (by the kind permission of the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor and Corporation) in the COUNCIL CHAMBER, GUILDHALL, LONDON, on JULY 13, 14, 15, and 16, 1897, and will be attended by the representatives of the principal libraries throughout the world. Papers will be read on appropriate subjects, and some time will be devoted to open Discussions. All persons interested in the extension of the library movement or in the management of libraries are cordially invited to join the Conference. The Lord Mayor has invited the members of the Conference to a Conversation in the Mansion House on the evening of July 13.
An Exhibition of Library Appliances will be an important feature of the Conference. Intending exhibitors should communicate with the Hon. Secretary of the Exhibition Committee, Thomas Mason, Esq., 115, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. The Subscription, One Guinea, entitles Members to receive the Proceedings and Write Publications gratis, and to attend all meetings and social gatherings. Applications for membership should be sent at once to the Hon. SECRETARY.

PALL MALL CLUB. (Established 1893.)

Candidates' names are now being received (prior to entering on New Premises) for the election of 500 NEW TOWN MEMBERS and 1,000 NEW COUNTRY MEMBERS.
NOTE.—Windows and Balconies have been secured on the LINE of ROUTE of the QUEEN'S ROUTE, and 12, to enable Members and their FRIENDS to have SEATS at MODERATE PRICES.
For further particulars apply to the Hon. SECRETARY, PALL MALL CLUB OFFICES, 60, HAYMARKET, S.W.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC FREE 10 A.M. TO 6 P.M.

PUBLISHERS' PERMANENT BOOK EXHIBITION, 10, Bevis-mass-street, London, W.C.
Where the Latest Productions of the Chief Houses may be inspected, BUT NOT PURCHASED.

YOUNG MAN (20), well educated, with Literary and Commercial experience, desires SECRETARIAL or similar situation. Shorthand, Type-writing, Cataloguing, Indexing, and French. Good references.—Write Publications gratis, and to attend all meetings and social gatherings. Applications for membership should be sent at once to the Hon. SECRETARY.

TO PUBLISHERS.—LITERARY ADVISER to one of the oldest London Publishing Firms for the last 74 years NOW AT LIBERTY.—Letters to S. G., care of C. B. Ward, Solicitor, 33, Bedford-row, W.C.

PUBLISHING TRADE.—Advertiser, having represented a leading London Publishing House in the Country for some years, is desirous of a SIMILAR ENGAGEMENT. Good connection. Wide experience. First-class references.—Address R. P. DODGSON, 62, Queen's-road, Leeds.

WANTED, in PUBLISHER'S OFFICE, experienced ASSISTANT for COUNTRY DEPARTMENT.—Write, stating age, salary, &c., to PUBLISHER, Messrs. Francis & Co., 13, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—Forthcoming Examination.—DRAFTSMAN in the HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT in the ADMIRALTY (17-20), JULY 7th. Experience in Hydrographic Chart Drawing essential. The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from THE SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

JUNIOR FRENCH MASTER REQUIRED in SEPTEMBER. Salary 120l. a year, increasing to 150l.—Candidates must send in their applications not later than TUESDAY, May 25, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the post, which can be obtained from the REGISTRAR on application.

LIVERPOOL COLLEGE for GIRLS.

The Council are desirous of electing a HEAD MISTRESS. She must be a Member of the Church of England. Her remuneration will be 180l. per annum, with board, furnished rooms, and attendance, and a Capitation Fee to be arranged hereafter. Duties to commence after the Summer Holidays.—Testimonials, not more than six (twelve copies), including three recent ones, stating age, qualifications, and general experience, to be sent on or before May 31 to the Rev. GEORGE H. DAYSON, Secretary, Liverpool College, Shaw-street, to whom application may be made for further information.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, CANADA.

CHAIR OF ZOOLOGY.
The Governors of McGill University are prepared to receive applications for appointment to the newly founded PROFESSORSHIP of ZOOLOGY. Salary \$2,500 per annum.—Candidates from Great Britain are requested to forward applications, with any testimonials and references they may desire to submit, on or before June 15, addressed PRINCIPAL, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 17, Victoria-street, Westminster.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.
RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS
(Founded by the late T. Aubrey, Esq., of Melbourne, Australia).
The object of these SCHOLARSHIPS is to encourage higher work and research in Scientific Professional Engineering, and in Chemical and Metallurgical Science.
Applications, supported by details of educational training, and references to former teachers and others, should be sent in to the REGISTRAR on or before the last of JUNE, 1897. The Awards will be made in SEPTEMBER NEXT, and the Scholarships will be tenable during the Session 1897-98.

- (a) TWO BOWEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ENGINEERING, of the value of 100l. each.
 - (b) ONE BOWEN SCHOLARSHIP in METALLURGY, of the value of 100l.
 - (c) THREE PRIESTLEY SCHOLARSHIPS in CHEMISTRY, of the value of 100l. each.
- Further particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.—An EXAMINATION will be held in JULY NEXT, TO FILL UP not less than FIVE RESIDENT FIVE NON-RESIDENT QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIPS, and TWO EXHIBITIONS.—Details may be obtained from THE HEAD MASTER, Dean's-yard, Westminster.

CAMBRIDGE TRAINING COLLEGE for WOMEN TEACHERS.—THREE SCHOLARSHIPS (25l., 20l., 10l.)

are offered to Graduates for SEPTEMBER, 1897. Full details can be obtained from the PRINCIPAL, to whom applications must be made before June 24. A certain number of Bursaries of 6l. and 10l. are also given each year to Students of inadequate means.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, for WOMEN.

York-place, Baker-street, W.
Principal—Miss EMILY PENROSE.
The EASTER TERM, 1897, BEGAN on THURSDAY, April 29.
The HALF-TERM BEGINS on MONDAY, May 31.
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.
ONE PRESTIFIT SCHOLARSHIP in SCIENCE, annual value 45l., and ONE CLIFT SCHOLARSHIP in ARTS, value thirty guineas, each tenable for Three years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on JUNE 24 and 25.
Names to be sent in to the Principal not later than June 15.
LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

SCHOOL for the DAUGHTERS of GENTLEMEN, Granville House, Meads, Eastbourne.

—Thorough education. Highest references. Home comforts. Large grounds, with Croquet and Tennis Lawns.—For Prospectus apply to the PRINCIPAL.

CENTRAL SCHOOL of FOREIGN TONGUES.

Psychological Method.—Gounin Series, perfected by MM. SWAN and BETIS. Mental Evocation and Symbolic Grammar. (See Review of Review, 1892-1893.) French, German, Latin, Greek, Spanish, Italian, &c. New Classes forming. Teachers sent out. TRAINING CLASSES for TEACHERS DURING HOLIDAYS and in TERM. Children at New School, Bedford Park, W.—Apply to SECRETARY, Howard House, Arundel-street, Strand.

LONDON SCHOOL of MEDICINE for WOMEN.

In Association with the Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn-road.
For Prospectus, Scholarships, &c., apply to THE SECRETARY, at the School, 30, Handel-street, Brunswick-square, W.C.

OXFORD.—THE SECRETARY, INFORMATION OFFICE.

44, High-street, Oxford (opposite Examination Schools), answers inquiries on all points concerning Oxford and Education generally. Fee, Five Shillings, to accompany inquiry.

ADVICE as to CHOICE of SCHOOLS.—The Scholastic Association of Oxford and Cambridge Graduates gives Advice and Assistance, without charge, to Parents and Guardians in the selection of Schools (for Boys or Girls) and Tutors for all Examinations at home or abroad.—A statement of requirements should be sent to the Manager, R. J. Brazon, M.A., 6, Lancaster-place, Strand, London, W.C.

EDUCATION.—Thoroughly RELIABLE ADVICE

can be obtained (free of charge) from Messrs. GARBITAS, THIRING & CO., who, from their extensive and personal knowledge of the best Schools for Boys and Girls, and successful Tutors in England and abroad, will furnish careful selections if supplied with detailed requirements.—36, Sackville-street, W.

FRANCE.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained at the following Railway Stations in France:—

AMIENS, ANTWERP, BRAULIU-SUR-MER, BIARRITZ, BORDEAUX, BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, CALAIS, CANNES, DIJON, DUNKIRK, HAVRE, LILLE, LYONS, MARSEILLE, MENTONE, MONACO, NANTES, NICE, PARIS, PAU, SAINT RAPHAEL, TOURS, TOULON.

And at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 23, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

A GENTLEMAN of literary ability, Author.

M.A. Oxon, residing amidst lovely surroundings and influences in the Channel Islands, will receive a YOUTH to prepare for the WRITING PROFESSION, to whom he offers valuable tuition in Composition, Arrangement, and Style, as well as putting him in the way of Publishing or entry to Journalistic work.—Address Ouzell, Payn's Library, Jersey.

AN ENGLISH ARTIST, Exhibitor at Royal Academy

(and one who has studied under some of the best English and French Artists), at present residing in Paris, is making a TOUR into the COUNTRY for SKETCHING for a few months. British or elsewhere, and would be glad to take charge of a Pupil who wishes to take Lessons in Sketching. Reference permitted to Canon Beaumont, Holy Trinity Church, Coventry.
Address G. L. ANDERSON, Esq., 63, Avenue du Maine, Paris.

PUBLISHING PARTNERSHIP.

—An experienced man has an opportunity of PURCHASING on highly favourable terms a PUBLISHING BUSINESS of which he is at present the Manager, and wishes to meet with one or more gentlemen who could bring in capital to join him as Partners (either working or sleeping).—Address Box 825, care of Willing's, 125, Strand.

TO LECTURE SOCIETIES.

MR. R. WALLACE, M.P. (Edin.), is now making his Lecturing arrangements for the Season 1897-98. Subjects:—"Cant," "House of Commons," "Mrs. Grundy," and "Shams." Details on application.—9, Edith-villas, London, W.

SCHOLARLY TYPE-WRITING.

—Foreign and Classical MSS. and others requiring special care, undertaken by a Graduate. English at usual rates.—TYPOGRAPHIC AGENCY, Dan, Beches-road, West Bromwich.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Literary Articles, &c., COPIED with accuracy and despatch.

12, per folio. Manuscript or Duplicate Copies.—Address Miss E. THOMAS, 23, Maitland Park-villas, Haverstock-hill, N.W. Established 1864.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, 1d. per folio

of 72 words. References to Authors.—Miss GLADSTONE, 23, Lansdowne-gardens, South Lambeth, S.W.

TYPE-WRITING.—10d. 1,000. Accurate, neat, and quick. Plays a specialty.

Send for sample.—"De Luxe" Office, GABRIEL, Allendale-road, Leicester.

TYPE-WRITING.—Over 5,000 words 1s. per 1,000.

Special terms for larger quantities. MSS. carefully Revised. Testimonials, Reports, &c., duplicated. Translations.—E. GRHAM, Surrey Chambers, 172, Strand, W.C.

TYPE-WRITING UNDERTAKEN PRIVATELY.

Copying Work of all kinds. French, Italian, and German Translations. Very moderate charges.—Miss FANCOUR, 61, Thornhill-road, Barnsbury, N.

TYPE-WRITING.—MSS., Scientific, and of all

Descriptions. Copied. Special attention to work requiring care. Dictation Rooms (Shorthand or Type-writing). Usual terms.—Misses E. R. & I. FABIAN, Hastings House, Norfolk-street, Strand, London (for seven years of 34, Southampton-street, Strand).

THE EXCEL TYPE-WRITING CO.,

40, BROAD-STREET HOUSE, OLD BROAD-STREET,

WANTS YOUR TYPE-WRITING.

SPECIAL TERMS TO AUTHORS, LITTÉRATEURS, AND PLAYWRIGHTS.

TYPE-WRITERS and CYCLES.—The standard

makes at half the usual prices. Machines lent on hire, also Bought and Exchanged. Sundries and Repairs to all Machines. Terms, cash or instalments. MS. copied from 10d. per 1,000 words.—M. TAYLOR, 74, Chancery-lane, London. Established 1864. Telephone 6860. Telegrams, "Glossator, London."

SECRETARIAL BUREAU.—Confidential Secretary, Miss PETHERBRIDGE (Natural Science Tripos), sends out

Daily a trained staff of English and Foreign Secretaries, expert Stenographers, and Typists. Special staff of French and German Reporters. Literary and Commercial Translations into and from all Languages. Specialty—Dutch Translations, French, German, and Medical Type-writing. INDEXING.—SECRETARIAL BUREAU, 9, Strand, London. Trained staff of Indexers. Specialty—Medical Indexing. Libraries Catalogued.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and

Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.
12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

R. ANDERSON & CO., Advertising Agents,

14, COCKSPUR-STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W., Insert Advertisements in all Papers, Magazines, &c., at the lowest possible prices. Special terms to Institutions, Schools, Publishers, Manufacturers, &c., on application.

THE HANFSTAENGL GALLERIES,

16, Pall Mall East, S.W.
(nearly opposite the National Gallery).

Inspection invited.

REPRODUCTION IN CARBON PRINT AND PHOTOGRAVURE.

PICTURES in the NATIONAL GALLERY. To be published in Ten Parts. Illustrated in Gravure, with Descriptive Text, written by CHARLES L. EASTLAKE, Keeper of the National Gallery. Cover designed by Walter Crane. Price to Subscribers, 7s. 10s. [Part III, now ready.]

The HOLBEIN DRAWINGS. By Special Permission of Her Majesty the Queen. 54 fine Reproductions of the Famous Drawings at Windsor Castle, bound in Artistic Cover. Price 5s. 5s.

The OLD MASTERS. Reproductions from BUCKINGHAM PALACE, WINDSOR CASTLE, NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON; AMSTERDAM, BERLIN, BRUSSELS, CASSEL, DRESDEN, HAAG, HAARLEM, MUNICH, VIENNA.

LEADING ARTISTS of the DAY. 9,000 Reproductions from the Works of BURNE JONES, WATTS, ROSSETTI, ALMA TADEMA, SOLOMON, HOFFMAN, BODENHAUSEN, FLOCKHORST, THUMANN, &c.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

16, PALL MALL EAST, S.W.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY.

74, NEW OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C.

WILL BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY.

THE NORWICH SCHOOL OF PAINTING.

A Series of Autotype Reproductions of Works by John Sell Cotman, Old Crome, Stark, Ladbroke, Bright, Middleton, Daniell, Leman, Lound, &c. Forty Autotype Plates, mounted on grey boards, in Portfolio. Price Ten Guineas, net.

THE NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON.

This important Series of over Four Hundred Permanent Carbon Reproductions of the chief Pictures in this magnificent Collection includes representative selections from the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish, French, and English Schools. By the aid of the most recent improvements in photographic science, absolutely faithful and permanent copies have been secured, on a scale which adequately represents the original paintings. These are printed in rich brown pigments on specially prepared paper, size 18 by 15 inches, and are sold at a uniform price of Twelve Shillings each.

G. F. WATTS, R.A., SIR E. BURNE- JONES, D. G. ROSSETTI.

An extensive selection of the Works of these Masters at prices ranging from Three Shillings and Sixpence to Three Guineas.

Full particulars of Autotype Permanent Reproductions from the Old and Modern Masters sent post free on application to

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,
74, NEW OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C.

THE AUTHORS' AGENCY. Established 1879. Proprietor, Mr. A. M. BURGESS, 1, Paternoster-row. The interests of Authors capably represented. Proposed Agreements, Estimates, and Accounts examined on behalf of Authors. MSS. placed with Publishers. Transfers carefully conducted. Thirty years' practical experience in all kinds of Publishing and Book Producing. Consultation free.—Terms and testimonials from Leading Authors on application to Mr. A. M. BURGESS, Authors' Agent, 1, Paternoster-row.

SOCIETY OF AUTHORS.—LITERARY PROPERTY.—The Public is urgently warned against answering advertisements inviting MSS. or offering to place MSS. without the personal recommendation of a friend who has experience of the advertiser or the advice of the Society. By order: G. HERBERT THRING, Secretary. 4, Portugal-street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
N.B.—The AUTHOR, the organ of the Society, is published monthly, price 6d., by HORACE COX, Broad's-buildings, E.C.

9, HART-STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON.
MR. GEORGE REDWAY, formerly of York-street, Covent-garden, and late Director and Manager of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited, begs to announce that he has RESUMED BUSINESS as a PUBLISHER on his own account, and will be glad to hear from Authors with MSS. ready for publication, and consider proposals for New Books. Address as above.

TO AUTHORS.—The ROXBURGHE PRESS, 15, Victoria-street, Westminster, are OPEN TO RECEIVE MSS. in all Branches of Literature for consideration with a view to Publishing in Volume Form. Every facility for bringing Works before the Trade, the Libraries, and the Reading Public. Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

Catalogues.

FOREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS promptly supplied on moderate terms. CATALOGUES on application. DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE.

FIRST EDITIONS of MODERN AUTHORS, including Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Almsworth; Books Illustrated by G. and R. Cruikshank, Philp, Rowlandson, Leech, &c. The largest and choicest Collection offered for Sale in the World. Catalogues issued and sent post free on application. Books bought.—WALTER T. SPENCER, 27, New Oxford-street, London, W.C.

CHOICE and VALUABLE BOOKS.

Fine Library Sets—Works illustrated by Cruikshank, Rowlandson, &c.—First Editions of the Great Authors (old and modern)—Early English Literature—Illuminated and other MSS.—Portraits—Engravings—Autographs.

CATALOGUE (100 pp.) just published, 3d. post free. MAGGS BROS., 159, Church-street, Paddington, London, W.

ELLIS & ELVEY, Dealers in Old and Rare Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings. CATALOGUES of NEW PURCHASES issued at frequent intervals. Libraries Arranged, Catalogued, Valued, and Purchased. 29, New Bond-street, London, W.

NOW READY, CATALOGUE, No. 20.—Drawings of the Early English School—Engravings after Turner, Constable, Reynolds, &c.—choice states of Turner's Liber Studiorum. Illustrated Books—Works by Professor Ruskin. Post free, Sixpence.—WM. WARD, 2, Church-terrace, Richmond, Surrey.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN BOOKS, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; 30, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh; and 7, Broad-street, Oxford. CATALOGUES on application.

CHEAP BOOKS.—THREEPENCE DISCOUNT in the SHILLING allowed from the published price of nearly all New Books, Bibles, Prayer-books, and Annual Volumes. Orders by post executed by return. CATALOGUES of New Books and Reminders gratis and postage free.—GILBERT & FIELD, 67, Moorgate-street, London, E.C.

AMERICAN

COLONIAL TRACTS.

MONTHLY.

Number One, MAY, 1897.

A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE DESIGNED ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW COLONY TO THE SOUTH OF CAROLINA, IN THE MOST DELIGHTFUL COUNTRY OF THE UNIVERSE, BY SIR ROBERT MOUNTGOMERY, BARONET, LONDON, 1717.

Price 25 Cents. \$3.00 a Year.

PUBLISHED BY
GEORGE P. HUMPHREY
25, EXCHANGE-STREET,
ROCHESTER,

NEW YORK,

U.S.A.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA per Annum.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Books can be exchanged at the residences of Subscribers in London by the Library Messengers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

MUDIE'S FOREIGN LIBRARY.

All the Best Works in French, German, Italian, and Spanish are in circulation.

CATALOGUES of English or Foreign Books, 1s. 6d. each.

Prospectuses and Clearance Lists of Books on Sale, postage free.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, Limited,

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET, London.

BRANCH OFFICES:—

241, Brompton-road; and 48, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. (Mansion House End).

Also 10-12, Barton Arcade, Manchester.

LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S-SQUARE, S.W.

Patron—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

President—LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.

Vice-Presidents—Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, The Very Rev. the Dean of Llandaff, Herbert Spencer, Esq., Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B.

Trustees—Right Hon. Sir M. Grant Duff, Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., Right Hon. Earl of Rosebery.

The Library contains about 170,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription, 3s. a year; Life Membership, according to age. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading-Room open from Ten to half-past Six. Catalogue, Fifth Edition, 2 vols. royal 8vo. price 21s.; to Members, 16s. C. T. HAGBERG WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian.

FOR SALE, BURTON'S ARABIAN NIGHTS,

10 vols. first-rate condition, 28s. net.—A. F. L., 32, Sinalcar-road, West Kensington.

KENTISH MANUSCRIPTS.

TO BE SOLD, an extensive Collection of Deeds, Leases, Inventories, Overseers' Accounts, Bills, Marriage Settlements, Grants of Land, Trademen's Bills, Autograph Letters, Topographical Memoranda, and other interesting Documents, some on vellum, with Seals from Edward IV. to George III., a most valuable and important Collection, entirely Kentish, the Property of an F.R.S., deceased. Price 4/- Apply L. Le Roy, 2, Grosvenor-gardens, Willesden-green, N.W.

FINE ARTS.—TO CONNOISSEURS ONLY.

Part of an ESTATE of a GENTLEMAN, deceased, under directions of co-Executors, TO BE SOLD PRIVATELY, in whole or in part. It is a small Collection by Ancient and Modern Masters of distinction. Relictor, HAROLD F. P. ROBERTS, Esq., 7, Gray's Inn-place, Gray's Inn, Holborn, W.C.

THE AUTHOR'S HAIRLESS PAPER-PAD.

(The LEADENHALL PRESS, Ltd., 50, Leadenhall-street, London, E.C.)

Contains hairless paper, over which the pen slips with perfect freedom. Sixpence each. 6s. per dozen, ruled or plain.

TO INVALIDS.—A LIST OF MEDICAL MEN

in all parts willing to RECEIVE RESIDENT PATIENTS, giving full particulars and terms, sent gratis. The list includes Private Asylums, &c. Schools also recommended.—Address Mr. G. B. SPOCK, 8, Lancaster-place, Strand, W.C.

FURNISHED APARTMENTS in one of the

most pleasant positions in TURNBRIDGE WELLS. South aspect, good view, three minutes' walk from the town and common.—Write H. G., 18, Claremont-road, Turnbridge Wells.

THE ROYAL STEWARTS.

THEIR ORIGIN AND RISE.

THE ISLE of BUTE in the OLDEN TIME.

By JAMES KING HEWISON, M.A. F.S.A. (Scott.), Minister of Rothsay.

With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. 2 vols. crown 4to. 30s. net.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

Sales by Auction.

The Holton Collection of Coins and Medals.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 10, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the **HOLTON COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS**, comprising Greek and Roman Coins in Gold, Silver, and Bronze—British, Anglo-Naxon, and English and Scotch Coins, in Gold, Silver, and Bronze—the Celebrated Pettition Crown—Foreign Coins in Gold and Silver—English and Foreign Medals—Coin Cabinets.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

A Collection of Engravings formed at the end of the last century, the Property of a Gentleman.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 10, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, a **COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS** formed at the end of the last century, the Property of a GENTLEMAN, comprising Fine Subjects by F. Bartolozzi and others—Sporting Prints—and an extensive Collection of Mezzotints by Masters of the English School, including some fine Specimens from the Works of Sir J. Reynolds.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Valuable Books and Manuscripts, including a Portion of the Library of Sir CECIL DOWDILL, Bart., and a Selection from the Library of J. S. BURRA, Esq.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 12, and Three Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, a **VALUABLE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS**, including a Selection from the Library of Sir CECIL DOWDILL, Bart., comprising County Histories and Archaeological Works, the Property of a LADY of TITLE, including Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, 2 vols. Large Paper—Whitaker's Loidis and Elmets, and Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, 2 vols.—Rare Books relating to America, &c.; a Selection from the Library of J. S. BURRA, Esq., comprising Manuscript Home, with finely painted Miniatures—Fragments, MS. on Vellum—Columba, La Hyperborea, 1645—Pontificale Romanum, MS. on Vellum, Sec. XV., &c.; a Selection of Valuable Books from a Library in Essex, the Property of a GENTLEMAN, including Burns's Poems, First Edition, Kilmarnock, 1789—Byron's Hours of Idleness, First Edition, Large Paper—Bishop Hall's Virgiliarum, 1622—Haywood's Fourth Hundred of Epigrams, 1560—Coryat's Crudities, First Edition, 1611—Tennyson's Poems, by Two Brothers, 1842—Gascogne's Works, 1567—Milton's Paradise Lost, First Edition, 1667—More's Utopia, First Edition, 1516—Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, the exclusively rare First Edition, 1600—Sir John Oldcastle, First Edition, 1600—Spenser's Complaints, 1591—Coverdale's Bible, 1525—Caxton, Vite Patrum, First Edition, 1485—Vorsigne, Legenda Aurea, 1577—and other extremely rare Books—a large Collection of Books relating to Gardening, &c.—an extensive and unique Collection illustrating the celebrated South Sea Bubble.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

The Collection of Antique Gems, the Property of Lieut.-Colonel H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, May 13, at 1 o'clock precisely, the **COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE GEMS**, the Property of Lieut.-Colonel H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN, F.R.S.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

BIBLIOTHECA PHILIPPICA.

A FURTHER PORTION of the Famous Collection of Manuscripts and Autographs of the late Sir THOMAS PHILLIPS, Bart., F.R.S., &c.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 10, and Three Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, a **FURTHER PORTION OF THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPTS AND AUTOGRAPH LETTERS** of the late Sir THOMAS PHILLIPS, Bart., F.R.S., &c., of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, and Thristaine House, Cheltenham, including nearly 120 MSS. on Vellum, dating from the Ninth Century, together with valuable Works relating to Scotland and Ireland—a fine Series of State Letters and Papers of the Kings—Charles II., William III., and Queen Anne—Illuminated Bibles, Psalters, Missals, &c.—Warwick Books of Edward II., Richard II., Thos. Duke of Gloucester, Prince Henry, &c.—Collections relating to Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queens of Scots—Early English Poetry and Literature, together with an important Series of Shakespeare Quartos; also fine Topographical Collections relating to the Counties of Cornwall, Derby, Hants, Lancaster, Norfolk, Salop, York, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had, price Two Shillings each.

Valuable Books selected from the Library of a Gentleman, deceased.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, May 21, at 1 o'clock precisely, **VALUABLE BOOKS** selected from the **LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN**, deceased, comprising Early Editions of the English Dramatists—Books on Witchcraft, including the First Edition of Scott's Discovery of Witchcraft, Dr. Dee, &c.—several remarkable Collections of Early Chap-Books—Tracts relating to Mary Tofts, the Rabbit Woman of Godalming, from the Nassau Collection—Richard Brathwaite's various Works—Jest Books—Chalkley's Theatrum and Clearchus, 1685—Jefes's Moll Flanders, First Edition—Sir John Mennie's Museum Delicite, 1656—Simon Grubane's The Anatomie of Humors, First Edition—A Mirror for Magistrates, 1636—Boccaccio's Decameron, 1659—Hrant's Stultitia Navis, 1570—Johnson's Highwaymen, First Edition, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Important Autograph Letters and Historical Documents.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on SATURDAY, May 22, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, important **AUTOGRAPH LETTERS** and **HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS**, comprising interesting Specimens of R. Burns, Byron, Garrick, Johnson, John Evelyn, Samuel Pepys, Lord Nelson, Sir Peter Paul Rubens, &c.—a large and most important Collection of Letters addressed to Victor Hugo—an Autograph Manuscript of Desu Swift, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS.

The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Medals commemorative of British History.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 24, and Five Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the very valuable and extensive **COLLECTION OF MEDALS** commemorative of British History, the Property of the late HUMAN MONTAGU, Esq., F.R.S., Vice-President of the Numismatic Society.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues, illustrated with Nine Autotype Plates, may be had, price 3s. each.

The Library of the late Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A. LL.D.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on TUESDAY, May 25, and Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the **LIBRARY** of the late Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A. LL.D. Litt. D., formerly Head Master of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, Editor of Aristophanes, Plutarch's 'Lives,' &c., consisting of valuable Classical Works—History—Poetry—Critical Treatises—Scientific Periodicals—Educational Books—First Editions of the Writings of A. C. Swinburne, Robert Browning, Matthew Arnold, Robert Browning, &c.—Firdusi, The Shah Nameh, Manuscript, with Miniatures, Sec. XVII.—Thackeray's The Snob, the Eleven Numbers complete, 1839; also a SELECTED PORTION of the LIBRARY of the late Rev. W. WALTON-BRAN, of Pendleton, Clitheroe, comprising Theological and Classical Works—Archaeological Publications—Dictionaries, &c.; Horae Beate Marie Virginis, Manuscript on Vellum, with finely Painted Miniatures, Sec. XV.—Rare Books on Gardening, &c.; and other Properties, consisting of Scarce Books relating to America—Chronicles—Voyages, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Ex-Libris.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on MONDAY, May 10, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a **PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF EX-LIBRIS** formed by WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., Vice-President of the Ex-Libris Society; also his Reference Library of Works on Heraldry and Book-Plates.

Catalogues on receipt of three stamps.

Postage Stamps.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on TUESDAY, May 11, at half-past 1 o'clock precisely, a **COLLECTION OF RARE BRITISH, FOREIGN, AND COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS**, formed by the late RICHARD ASHBY, Esq., of Staines (by order of the Executors).

Catalogues on application.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 12, and Following Day, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a **SELECTED COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS**, including the Property of the late J. ROBINSON, Esq., comprising Mezzotint and other Portraits—Fancy Subjects of the Bartolozzi School—Scarce Topographical Prints—Historical and Scriptural Subjects—Modern Prints and Etchings (mostly Proofs) after Rembrandt, Pissarro, Delacroix, &c.—Water-Colour Drawings—and Paintings.

Catalogues on application.

Scarce Engravings and Paintings, including the Property of the late E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, Esq., F.S.A. (by order of the Executors).

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on MONDAY, May 17, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a **fine COLLECTION OF PRINTS**, principally printed in Colours and in fine state. Also the **COLLECTION OF OIL PAINTINGS** formed by the late E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, Esq., F.S.A.

Catalogues in preparation.

Library of the late Rev. ROBERT CHARLES JENKINS, Honorary Canon of Canterbury Cathedral.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 19, and Two Following Days, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the **LIBRARY** of the late Rev. ROBERT CHARLES JENKINS, Honorary Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, comprising Theological, Classical, Early Printed, and Miscellaneous Books in all Branches of Literature, both English and Foreign.

Catalogues in preparation.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY NEXT, May 13 and 14.

Rare old Print Collections arranged.

Bank of England—Royal Exchange—Somerset House—House of Commons—House of Lords—Hyde Park—The Temple—Diamond Jubilee Route—Queen Victoria—Shakespeare's Hamlet and Othello—Rubens, Raphael, Van Dyck—Kew Gardens—Queen Elizabeth—Royal Fortunes—Paganini's Triumphs—Tithes—Tournaments—Thanksgivings—Shows—Fetes—Processions—Illuminations—Funerals—Monuments of France—Apley House—Sicily—Mary, Queen of Scots—United States of America—Albert Dürer—East Indies—Australia—Spain—Portugal—Germany—Prussia—Russia—English and Foreign Portraits, with arms—Medici Family—Knights of the Garter, Bath, and Thistle—Heraldry and Portraits of old Families of Great Britain—old Lord Mayors and Heraldry of London—Emperors of Germany—old Venice—old Amsterdam—old Antwerp—old Constantinople—Crete, Candia, and Greece—old Vienna and Buda—old London Views—Counties of Middlesex, Essex, Sussex, Bucks, Herts, Berks, Beds—Embassies—Early Turkish Wars—Famous Battles by Land and Sea—the Young Pretender—the old Irish Parliament—the old Volunteers—the old Versailles—old Paris—old Metz—old Strasbourg—old New York—old Birmingham—old Bristol—old Canterbury—old Edinburgh—old Berlin—old St. Petersburg—old Genoa—old Florence—old Naples—old Nuremberg—Saxony—Pomerania—Mecklenburg—Hohenzoellern—Bohemia—Silesia—Brunswick—Hanover—Osnabrück—Bavaria—Franconia—Westphalia—Swabia—and the Rhine—old Royal Spanish Lull—Fights—old Military and Civil Costumes of Germany—old English Patriotic and Sea Songs.

MR. JOHN PARNELL, Print Auctioneer and Antiquary, will SELL the above by AUCTION (if not sold previously by Private Sale), at his Private Library and Art Sale-Rooms, 12, Rookley-road, Shepherd's Bush-green, London, W., on THURSDAY and FRIDAY NEXT, May 13 and 14, at 1 o'clock.

On view Tuesday and Wednesday next, up to 5 p.m.

FRIDAY, May 21.—Without reserve.

The Print and Art Collections of the late WILLIAM GILES PARNELL, Esq.; the REMAINDER of the COLLECTION of the late ARTHUR PARSONS, Esq.; and a PORTION of the COLLECTION of the late ALFRED TABOIS, Esq., B.A.

MR. JOHN PARNELL, Print Auctioneer and Antiquary, will SELL by AUCTION, at his Library and Art Sale-Rooms, 12, Rookley-road, Shepherd's Bush-green, London, W., at 1 o'clock, early LITHOGRAPHS, brilliant OEOGRAPHS, and CHROMO-LITHOS—rare Portraits of the Victorian Era, Medical Men, Authors, and Actresses—Paintings—Mezzotints after Lawrence and others—Portraits after Reynolds—Drawings, from by T. O. Bartol, A.R.A., after Phillips—Coloured Engravings—rare Bartolozzi Engravings—Caricatures—Photos—Jubilee 1867 Portraits—Tuck's grand Olograph Portraits of Queen Victoria and Statues—Sixteenth Century Engraving of Alexander Farnese—Pan Designs—and other Items of value.

[For Continuation of Sales, see next page.]

A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

HANDBOOK to CHRISTIAN and ECCLESIASTICAL ROME. By H. M. and M. A. R. T. Part I. The CHRISTIAN MONUMENTS. Illustrated with 23 Cuts and Plans. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

NAPLES in the NINETIES. A Sequel to 'Naples in 1888.' By E. NEVILLE ROLFE, H.B.M. Consul at Naples. With numerous Illustrations. Square crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

THROUGH FINLAND in CARTS. By Mrs. ALEC TWEEDIE. With 18 Full-Page Illustrations. Demy 8vo. price 15s. [Ready next week.]

CARLYLE'S SARTOR RESARTUS. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by JAMES A. S. BARRETT. [Ready shortly.]

The ASSUMPTION of MOSES. By Rev. R. H. CHARLES, Author of 'The Apocalypse of Baruch.' Crown 8vo. cloth. [Ready shortly.]

FADS of an OLD PHYSICIAN. By Dr. GEORGE S. KEITH, Author of 'Plea for a Simpler Life,' to which this is a Companion Volume. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

FERRETS: their Management in Health and Disease, with Remarks on their Legal Status. By NICHOLAS EVERITT. With numerous Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

ZIG-ZAG GUIDE to the KENTISH COAST. By F. C. BURNAND. Illustrated by Phil May. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, rounded corners, price 2s. 6d. [Ready shortly.]

A DOZEN WAYS of LOVE. By Miss L. DOUGALL. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

OUT of HER SHROUD. By Henry OCHILTREE, Author of 'Redburn.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

A MATTER of TEMPERAMENT. By CAROLINE FOTHERGILL, Author of 'The Comedy of Cecilia' and 'A Question of Degree.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

The JUCKLINS. By Opie Read, Author of 'A Kentucky Colonel.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

WHO'S WHO, 1897, contains nearly 6,000 Biographies—mostly Autobiographies—of the Leading Men and Women of the Day, besides being a complete Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c. Edited by DOUGLAS SLADEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

A. & C. BLACK, Soho-square, London.

Sales by Auction. IMPORTANT NOTICE.

MR. J. C. STEVENS begs to announce that his Auction Rooms and Office, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, are OPEN DAILY for the reception of

MISCELLANEOUS PROPERTY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, which is included in Sales held every Friday throughout the year.
Established 1760. Telegraphic address: "Auka, London."

MONDAY NEXT.

A Selection of Oriental, Mirzapore, English Axminster, Wilton, Brussels, Velvet Frie, and other Carpets, and an Assortment of Herrich Rugs, direct from the Manufacturers.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on MONDAY NEXT, May 10, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.
On view Saturday prior 12 till 3 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

FRIDAY NEXT.

A valuable Astronomical Telescope, 3½ in. diam. Aperture, with Equatorial Mount, by T. Cooke & Son, York—Teodolites, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, &c., being the remaining Contents of an Observatory—High-Class Scale Working Model Locomotive and other Models—Expansive Cameras, Lenses, and Shutters by leading Makers—Books—and an Assortment of Miscellaneous Property.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY NEXT, May 14, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.
On view the day prior 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, May 17.

Two Libraries of Natural History, Travels, Scientific and other Works.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on MONDAY, May 17, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.
On view the Saturday prior 12 till 3, and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY, May 18.

A valuable Collection of Minerals, including many Choice and Rare Specimens, also the Cabinets in which they are contained.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on TUESDAY, May 18, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.
On view the day prior 10 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY, May 25. A valuable Collection of Curiosities.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on TUESDAY, May 25, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of NATIVE WEAPONS, ORNAMENTS, DRESS, WAR CLUBS, and other Curios from New Guinea, Africa, and other Parts—Native Gods, Carved Tusks, Cannon Ball, and other Curiosities just received from Benin City—Armour and Arms—Antiquities—China—Engravings—a Magnificent Skin Carpet—Chinese Carriage, &c.

On view the day prior 10 till 4 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will hold the following SALES by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, the Sales commencing at 1 o'clock precisely:—

On MONDAY, May 10, and Two Following Days, COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS of the Early English School, formed by a well-known Amateur.

On MONDAY, May 10, OLD ENGLISH SILVER PLATE of the late K. R. MURCHISON, Esq., and of the late Mrs. J. E. WINGFIELD-STRAITFORD.

On WEDNESDAY, May 12, the CELLAR of WINES of the late HENRY J. STOURTON, Esq., of Holme Hall, York, and other fine Wines from various Private Cellars.

On THURSDAY, May 13, ENGLISH and FOREIGN DECORATIVE and TABLE PLATE, BOXES, &c., of the late J. PEARSON COX, Esq., and from numerous other Sources.

On FRIDAY, May 14, PORCELAIN and OBJECTS of ART of the late Mrs. EDWARD FISHER, of Newton Abbot, and the late J. PEARSON COX, Esq., of Nottingham.

On SATURDAY, May 15, the COLLECTION of PICTURES and DRAWINGS formed by the late ELI LEES, Esq., and the STARKER COLLECTION of ANCIENT and MODERN PICTURES.

On MONDAY, May 17, MODERN ENGRAVINGS of the late Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Bart.

On WEDNESDAY, May 19, and Two Following Days, the COLLECTION of ANTIQUE BRONZES and GEMS, ITALIAN CINQUECENTO BRONZES, MAJOLICA, COINS, SILVER, PICTURES, &c., of the late Rev. MONTAGUE TAYLOR.

On FRIDAY, May 21, FINE OLD ENGLISH and FOREIGN SILVER, SILVER-GILT PLATE, LIMOGES ENAMELS, the GLENLYON BROOCH, and other Early Scotch Relics, &c.

On SATURDAY, May 22, Fifty important ENGLISH and FOREIGN PICTURES, the Property of BENJAMIN ARMITAGE, Esq., of Sorrel Ham, Manchester; the important COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES of F. W. ARMITAGE, Esq., of Melbourne; and a choice COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES, the Property of a GENTLEMAN.

THE PENDER COLLECTION.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on SATURDAY, May 29, and MONDAY, May 31, and Following Day, 1 o'clock precisely, the very extensive and valuable COLLECTION of PICTURES formed by that well-known Amateur Sir JOHN PENDER, M.P. K.C.M.G., deceased, of Arlington-street and Footscray-place, comprising upwards of 400 Ancient and Modern Pictures and Water-Colour Drawings, including the Celebrated Engraved Chef-d'Œuvre of J. M. W. Turner of Mercury and Horse, and many other Masterpieces of the British and Continental Schools.

Illustrated Catalogues may now be had, price One Guinea. Further notice will be given.

Miscellaneous Books—1,500 vols. of Recent Travels and Biographies from a West-End Circulating Library—Suite of Handsome Oak Library Furniture—Antique Carved Oak Bookcase—Revolving Bookcases, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C. on THURSDAY, May 13, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS OF ALL CLASSES, including 1,500 vols. of Recent Travels and Biographies from a West-End Circulating Library; also a HANDSOME SUITE of OAK LIBRARY FURNITURE, the Property of a GENTLEMAN—Antique Carved Oak Bookcase—Mahogany-Glazed Bookcases—Revolving Bookcases—large Oil Painting, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Valuable Library of Archaeological and Antiquarian Books of the late Rev. W. SPARKOW SIMPSON, M.A. D.D., Sub-Dean of St. Paul's.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C. during the present Month, the VALUABLE LIBRARY of the late Rev. W. SPARKOW SIMPSON, M.A. D.D., Sub-Dean of St. Paul's, and Hon. Librarian to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, comprising MANY VALUABLE ARCHEOLOGICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, and ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, as well as the usual Standard Works in Theology and General Literature.

Further particulars will be duly announced and Catalogues are preparing.

The RUSSELL INSTITUTION, 55, Great Cornam-street, Russell-square.—Valuable and Extensive Library of upwards of 20,000 vols. of Books—Two Capital Billiard Tables—Statues, Busts, &c.—Mahogany and other Bookcases, and the usual Fittings.

MESSRS. HODGSON have received instructions to SELL by AUCTION, at the end of the present Month, on the PREMISES of the RUSSELL INSTITUTION, 55, Great Cornam-street, Russell-square, W.C. the above VALUABLE and EXTENSIVE LIBRARY; also the Mahogany and other Bookcases—Two Billiard Tables by Thurston—Stone Statues of Antinous, Hercules, and Euphrosyne—Busts of Heroes, Poets, and Statesmen—Large Board-Room Table—several Card and Occasional Tables, and the usual Fittings. Catalogues are preparing, and will be forwarded (when ready) on application to the Auctioneers, No. 115, Chancery-lane, W.C.

67 and 68, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.

TWO DAYS' SALE of the highly important Collection of Antique China and Decorative Furniture—Bronzes—Carved Statuary Marbles, Clocks, and Candelabra—Old Engravings—and Miscellaneous Articles, being the Remaining Portion of the Collection formed by Mr. G. WILLS, late of Park-street, Bristol, who has disposed of his Premises.

MESSRS. PROTHEROE & MORRIS will SELL by AUCTION, at their Sale-Rooms, 67 and 68, Cheapside, London, E.C. on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, May 13 and 14, at 1 o'clock precisely each Day, the whole of the valuable COLLECTION of ANTIQUE and MODERN CHINA, in Solvers, Dresden, Oriental, Worcester, Chelsea, Crown Derby, &c., in Dinner and Dessert Sets, Groups, Figures, Vases, and Cabinet Specimens—a large assortment of Decorative Furniture, in Old French, Inlaid and Painted—Old English Satinwood and Mahogany Cabinets and Fancy Tables—Carved Chippendale Chairs—Three very fine Carved Italian Cabinets in the Renaissance Style—a Beautiful Old Ivory Cabinet in Bureau Form, fitted with numerous Drawers—Two fine Old English Satinwood Commodes, decorated in Figures, Flowers, and Devices—a fine Old French Tricouette Secretoire—a Pair of fine Old Bulb Thermes, with massive Metal-Gilt Mounts—a finely Carved Ivory Tankard of unusual merit, and other Carved Ivory Specimens—a small Collection of Arms and Armour—a Complete Set of 25 Coloured Engravings by Danbury, in Gilt Frames—a variety of Choice Bronzes, including a fine Old Group of the Farnese Bull—a ditto Group, 'The Education of Iacchus'—Old Patience Enamel and other Boxes—'Old Silk and Tapestry'—Antique and Modern Clocks—two fine Old English Clocks, one in Upright Case—Glasses in Carved and Gilt Chippendale Frames—several Suites of costly Clocks and Candelabra, including a Pair of fine Metal-Gilt Louis XVI. Candelabra, supported by Figures of Boys, for Seven Lights each—a Service of Old Cut Glass—and a large quantity of Articles of a varied description.

May be viewed Tuesday and Wednesday prior to and mornings of Sale. Catalogues of the Auctioneers, 67 and 68, Cheapside, E.C.

Sale of a Library of Books (chiefly illustrating Art): Cotsly Ornaments—Indian Arms—a Cabinet of Coins and Medals; Antique Silver, and other Objects d'Art; a large Collection of Autotypes; a few Water-Colour Drawings, &c., the Property of the late Dr. T. B. BARRETT, of Welshpool.

MESSRS. WILLIAM HALL, WATERIDGE & OWEN are favoured with instructions to conduct the above important SALE, at the COUNTY MART, SHREWSBURY (where the Property will be removed from Welshpool for convenience of viewing and sale), commencing TUESDAY, May 25, and Two Following Days. Catalogues forwarded on application.

PARIS.—M. PAUL CHEVALLIER, Auctioneer, 10, Rue Grange Batelière, assisted by MM. DURAND-RUEL, BRAME & MANNHEIM. Experts, will SELL by PUBLIC AUCTION, in PARIS, HOTEL DROUOT, Rooms Nos 7 and 8, on MAY 18 and 19, at 2 p.m., the important COLLECTION of Madame G. VAN DEN EYNDE, comprising Modern Paintings, Water Colours, Pastels, and Drawings of the 18th School—Porcelains of China and Japan—Seats upholstered in Tapestry of the Louis XV. Period, &c. On view May 16 and 17, from half-past 1 to half-past 5 p.m.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

Contents MAY, 2s. Some Results of the Norwegian Arctic Expedition, 1893-96. By Dr. Fridtjof Nansen. The North Polar Problem. A Discussion. The Mesopotamian Petroleum Field. By Captain F. H. Mansell, R.A. Beasley's ' Dawn of Modern Geography.' Recent Biography. Jungness Foreland. By F. P. Gulliver. Russian Expeditions in Tibet.

The Monthly Record.—Obituary: Antoine d'Abbadie, by E. G. Ravenstein.—Correspondence: Drifting Sands, by C. Carson Wilson.—Meetings of the R.G.S.—Geographical Literature of the Month.—New Maps.—Numerous Maps and Illustrations.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, S.W.

HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE (Exterior View); the Lesson of the Paris Fire; New Office Buildings, Liverpool; an Architect's Sketches in Brittany; the Royal Academy Exhibition, &c. see the BUILDER of May 8. Post free, 4d.

Publisher of the Builder, 46, Catherine-street, London, W.C.

NEW NOVEL OF THEATRICAL LIFE.

"Daring in the scheme of it, and even more so in its execution."

DAUGHTERS OF THESPIS.

By JOHN RICKERDYKE, Author of 'Lady Val's Eloquence,' &c.

Published at 6s.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Paternoster-row, E.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

VOLUME II. NOW READY.

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY.

By J. COURTHOPE, C.B. M.A. D.Litt., Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford.

Vol. II. The Renaissance and the Reformation; Influence of the Court and the Universities.

8vo. 10s. net.

BY REV. FREDERIC RENDALL.

The ACTS of the APOSTLES in GREEK and ENGLISH. With Notes. By Rev. FREDERIC RENDALL, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master of Harrow School. Crown 8vo. 9s.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

READINGS on the PURGATORIO of DANTE, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto Da Imola. By the Honble. WILLIAM WARREN VERNON, M.A., Accademico Corrispondente della Crusca and Cavaliere di S. Maurizio e Lazzaro in Italy. With an Introduction by the late Very Rev. DEAN of ST. PAUL'S. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., &c. With 7 Maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. 36s. net.

TIMES.—"An exhaustive treatise, which may be supplemented by the researches of the future, but which can hardly be superseded.....To geologists it is unnecessary to commend it. To all who are interested in the chequered career of this earth of ours it will be found to abound with interest."

ILLUSTRATED STANDARD NOVELS. New Volume.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, antique paper, 3s. 6d. "Peacock" Edition, gilt sides, back, and edges, 5s. PARENTS' ASSISTANT; or, Stories for Children. By MARIA EDGEWORTH. Illustrated by Chris. Hammond. With an Introduction by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

THE MODERN READER'S BIBLE. New Volume.

Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A. (Camb.). The Text is that of the Revised Version. It is used by special permission of the University Presses of Oxford and Cambridge.

JEREMIAH.

Demy 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d. net.

The THEORY of SOCIALIZATION. A Syllabus of Sociological Principles for the use of College and University Classes. By Professor F. H. GIDDINGS, M.A. With references to the Third Edition of 'The Principles of Sociology.'

CLASSICAL SERIES.—New Volumes.

The FIRST PHILIPPIC and the OLYNTHIACS of DEMOSTHENES. With Introduction and Critical and Explanatory Notes by JOHN EDWIN SANDYS, Litt.D., &c. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

The TROADES of EURIPIDES. With Revised Text and Notes by ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S NEW NOVELS AND PUBLICATIONS.

THREE REVIEWS OF THE NEW BRIGHTON GUIDE!

"A model for all Shilling Guides,"—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"May be sincerely commended,"—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Can be read with genuine pleasure and interest.....The printing is splendid and the illustrations as numerous as they are well produced."

Brighton Gazette.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S SHILLING ILLUSTRATED GUIDE-BOOKS

Aim above everything at being up-to-date and correct, are carefully Revised from Year to Year, and are by far the most reliable and cheapest Handbooks published.

They are strongly bound, of handy size, printed in clear type on good paper; furnished with excellent Maps and Plans and are superbly illustrated.

SURE TO BE IN GREAT DEMAND DURING THE HOLIDAY SEASON.

Red cloth, round corners, 1s.

The Series numbers **SIXTY-EIGHT**, and comprises nearly all the principal Health Resorts of England, all parts of Scotland and Ireland, North Wales, and the most important Continental Touring Grounds.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

LONDON.
NORTH WALES.
BATH.
BIDEFORD.
BIRMINGHAM.
BOURNEMOUTH.
BRIDLINGTON and FILEY.
BRIGHTON.
BUXTON and the PEAK DISTRICT.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.

DARTMOOR.
The ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT.
EXETER.
HARROGATE and its SPAS.
FURNESS ABBEY and MORECAMBE BAY.
HASTINGS.
HEXHAM and CARLISLE.
ILFRACOMBE and NORTH DEVON.
ILKLEY.
THE ISLE of MAN.

The ISLE of WIGHT.
LEAMINGTON, WARWICK, &c.
LIVERPOOL.
LYNTON and LYNMOUTH.
MATLOCK and DOVEDALE.
OXFORD.
PLYMOUTH.
REDCAR, MIDDLESBROUGH.
SALTBURN-BY-THE-SEA.

SCARBOROUGH.
SHERWOOD FOREST, NOTTINGHAM and "THE DUKERIES."
SOUTHPORT.
STRAITFORD-ON-AVON.
TORQUAY.
WHITBY.
WINDSOR and its CASTLE.
WYE VALLEY.

IRELAND.

BELFAST.
CARLINGFORD BAY.
CONNEMARA HIGHLANDS, WEST of IRELAND.

CORK, GLENGARIFF, BANTRY, and the S.W. of Ireland.
DUBLIN and COUNTY WICKLOW.
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, &c.

LIMERICK, COUNTY CLARE, and the LOWER SHANNON.
LONDONDERRY and the DONEGAL HIGHLANDS.

KILLARNEY.
NORTHERN LAKE DISTRICT of IRELAND.
Counties WATERFORD and WEXFORD.

SCOTLAND.

ABBOTSFORD, MELROSE, and the SCOTTISH BORDER.
ABERDEEN and DEESIDE, BALMORAL, &c.

AYR, ARRAN, DUMFRIES, and LAND of BURNS.
EAST COAST of SCOTLAND.
EDINBURGH and its Environs.
FIFE, KINROSS, DUNFERMLINE, &c.

GLASGOW and the CLYDE.
HIGHLANDS and ISLANDS of SCOTLAND.
INVERNESS.
OBAN, FORT WILLIAM, and the WEST of SCOTLAND.

PERTH, DUNDEE, &c.
SKYE, ORKNEY, SHETLAND.
SOUTH-WEST of SCOTLAND.
The TROSSACHS, LOCH LOMOND, LOCH KATRINE, &c.

THE CONTINENT.

BELGIUM and HOLLAND.

PARIS.

The RHINE and RHINELAND.

The RIVIERA.

SWITZERLAND.

TWENTY-FIRST AND ENTIRELY NEW EDITION.

Medium 8vo. cloth, 21s.; half-calf, 28s.; full or tree calf, 35s.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

A COMPLETE RECORD OF ALL NATIONS AND TIMES.

CONTAINING THE

HISTORY OF THE WORLD TO THE AUTUMN OF 1895.

BY

BENJAMIN VINCENT,

Hon. Librarian of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

"'Haydn's Dictionary of Dates' is the most universal book of reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language."—*Times*.

"There can be nothing except congratulation for the care with which the various articles have been brought up to date."—*Standard*.

Demy 8vo. 924 pages, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 12s.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC. Being a Complete Guide for Amateurs in House, Ship, and Household Building, Joinery, Ornamental and Constructional Carpentry and Joinery, and Art and Practice.

Medium 8vo. 784 pages, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HOME CARPENTRY for HANDY MEN. By Francis CHILTON-YOUNG, Author of 'Every Man his Own Mechanic,' &c. With over 550 Illustrations.

A book of practical instruction in all kinds of constructive and decorative work in wood that can be done by the amateur in House, Garden, and Farmstead.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD.

620th Thousand, crown 8vo. strongly bound, half-roan, 7s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.; half-calf or half-morocco, 12s. 6d.

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. New, greatly Enlarged and Improved Edition. Containing about 1700 pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and Coloured Cookery Plates.

Royal 8vo. 844 pages, very handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 10s. 6d.

BEETON'S NEW BOOK OF GARDEN MANAGEMENT. A New and Greatly Enlarged Edition. A Complete Guide to Gardening in all its Branches. Profusely illustrated with Coloured Plates and 600 Engravings.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury-square, E.C.; New York and Melbourne.

Just ready, crown 8vo. art canvas, gilt, 6s.

FALSE DAWN. By Francis Prevost.

"There is mingled delicacy and power.....Intensely interesting. The book is one to be read and remembered."—*Speaker*.

FALSE DAWN. By Francis Prevost.

"It is a worthy successor to the author's 'Rust of Gold.'"—*Standard*.

"'False Dawn' is as interesting as it is smart, while its study of Nina Wendover is perfect."—*Illustrated London News*.

FALSE DAWN. By Francis Prevost.

"Beautifully written, with real and rare powers both of psychology and of word-painting."—*Academy*.

"Francis Prevost's books the critic always snatches greedily. Invariably interesting, he is invariably productive of hope. One reads him expecting an illumination."—*Vanity Fair*.

FALSE DAWN. By Francis Prevost.

"Two types of manhood and womanhood that are as noble as they are unhappily rare. Mr. Prevost has all the qualities that go to make up the successful novelist. He understands his men and women. He has an eye for a plot and its situations. He can construct brilliant dialogue to any extent. We might compare him to Anthony Hope in this respect—to the latter's disadvantage. He has wit and humour and an eye for nature."—*Glasgow Herald*.

Just ready, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW NOVEL BY COULSON KERNAHAN,

Author of 'God and the Ant,' and 'The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil,' of which 100,000 have been sold. Illustrated by F. S. Wilson.

CAPTAIN SHANNON.

"Here is a story which every novelist should have thought of years ago. No man possibly but Conan Doyle could have treated such an admirable first idea as well as Mr. Kernahan has treated it."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"As ingenious and thrilling a one, in fact, as we have ever read."—*Christian Age*.

CAPTAIN SHANNON.

"The perils which Rissler has to undergo before he runs the victim to earth—or rather to water—are so terrible that they might well be warranted to turn the hair of any man white."—*Speaker*.

Ready immediately, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

FORDHAM'S FEUD. By Bertram Mitford, Author of

'The Curse of Clement Waynflete,' 'The Expiation of Wynne Palliser,' Illustrated by Stanley L. Wood.

"A powerful and decidedly interesting novel. The plot is a clever one.....full of interest.....gives some remarkably vivid portraits."—*African Critic*.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

CONAN DOYLE'S NEW NOVEL.

ON MAY 14.

With 12 Full-Page Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

UNCLE BERNAC:

A Memory of the Empire.

By A. CONAN DOYLE,

Author of 'The White Company,'

'Rodney Stone,' &c.

NEW VOLUME BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

READY THIS DAY. With a Preface entitled "On the Ebb Tide." Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE WAYS OF LIFE. Two Stories:
I. MR. SANDFORD. II. THE WONDERFUL HISTORY OF MR. ROBERT DALYELL. By MRS. OLIPHANT.

NEW NOVEL BY ALEXANDER INNES SHAND.

READY THIS DAY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE LADY GRANGE. By Alexander INNES SHAND, Author of 'Kilcarra: a Novel,' 'Half a Century: or, Changes in Men and Manners,' &c.

THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. By the late JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Immediately.]

* This is Volume II. of a New and Cheaper Edition of "THE RENAISSANCE IN ITALY," in 7 vols. large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each. The remaining Volumes will be published at intervals.

FROM GRAVE to GAY: being Essays and Studies concerned with certain Subjects of Serious Interest, with the Puritans, with Literature and with the Humours of Life. Now for the first time Collected and Arranged. By J. ST. LOE STRACHEY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Undeniably clever, well-informed, brightly written, and in many ways interesting."—*Times*.

"Mr. Strachey writes admirably; he has a great fund of knowledge, and a great power of illustration; he often throws a novel light upon those matters of common concern which get overlooked just because they are 'everybody's business'; and sometimes, as in his article upon the 'Horror of Astronomy,' his analysis of popular consciousness is really masterly."—*Guardian*.

COLLECTED CONTRIBUTIONS on DIGESTION and DIET. With an Appendix on the Opium Habit in India. By Sir WILLIAM ROBERTS, M.D. F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"A book which, primarily intended for medical men, may be read and understood by any intelligent person, and the perusal of which may be calculated to do an immense deal of good."

DR. ANDREW WILSON in the *Illustrated London News*.

New Volumes of SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S Popular 2s. 6d. Series.

Crown 8vo. limp red cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

THE MARTYRED FOOL. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Rainbow Gold,' 'Joseph's Coat,' &c.

GRANIA: the Story of an Island. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, Author of 'Hurriah,' 'With Essex in Ireland,' &c.

London:

SMITH ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place, S.W.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

NULMA: an Anglo-Australian Romance, Mrs. Campbell Praed's New Novel, is now ready at all Booksellers' and Libraries. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The LAST ENTRY, by W. Clark Russell, with a Frontispiece by Max Cowper, will be ready on May 13. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

OLD CORCORAN'S MONEY, the New Irish Romance by Richard DOWLING, will be ready on May 14. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

CARLTON PRIORS, by John Stafford, Author of 'Doris and I,' will be ready on May 13. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

A COUNTRY SWEETHEART. By Dora Russell. Post 8vo. picture boards, 2s. [May 13.]

The RIDDLE RING. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The GILDED AGE. By Mark Twain and Charles Dudley Warner. With 212 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The CHARLATAN. By Robert Buchanan and Henry Murray. Post 8vo. picture boards, 2s.

ACADEMY NOTES, 1897. (Founded by Henry Blackburn.) With nearly 200 Illustrations. Price 1s.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of the PARIS SALON, 1897. With 400 Illustrations. Price 3s.

NEW VOLUME OF 'A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES.'

On MAY 20 WILL BE READY, demy 8vo. cloth extra, 13s.

(Uniform with the Library Edition of the first Four Volumes.)

A HISTORY of OUR OWN TIMES, from 1880 to the DIAMOND JUBILEE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P.

The CHRONICLES of MICHAEL DANEVITCH, of the Russian Secret Service. By DICK DONOVAN, Author of 'A Detective's Triumphs.' Cr. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

HIS EXCELLENCY (Eugene Rougon). By Emile Zola. Authorized Version. With a Preface by ERNEST VIZETELLY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MADAME SANS-GENE. (Founded on Sardou and Moreau's Play.) By EDMOND LEPELLETIER. Translated by JOHN DE VILLIERS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The MASTER CRAFTSMAN. By Sir Walter Besant. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DULCIE EVERTON. By E. Lynn Linton. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

LOVICE. By Mrs. Hungerford, Author of 'Molly Bawn.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BEYOND the PALE. By B. M. Croker, Author of 'Diana Barrington.' Crown 8vo. buckram, 6s. [SECOND EDITION just ready.]

WITH the RED EAGLE. By William Westall. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

SEBASTIAN'S SECRET. By S. E. Waller. Illustrated by the Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

A MINION of the MOON: a Romance of the King's Highway. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

The PRINCE of BALKISTAN. By ALLEN UPWARD.

The PLUNGER. By Hawley Smart.

The GOOD SHIP "MOHOCK." By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

The WHITE VIRGIN. By G. Manville FENN.

MR. JERVIS. By B. M. Croker.

MOUNT DESPAIR. By D. Christie MURRAY.

BEYOND the DREAMS of AVARICE. By Sir WALTER BESANT.

AT MARKET VALUE. By Grant Allen.

LADY PATTY. By Mrs. Hungerford.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.

AN INDIAN NOVEL.

A PRINCESS of ISLAM. By J. W. Sherer, C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service (retired), Author of 'Alice of the Inn,' &c. 6s. A Tale of Zenana Life and of the Effect produced by Western Influences on a Mahomedan Lady of Rank.

The EVOLUTION of the ARYAN. By Prof. Rudolf von Ihering. Translated by A. DRUCKER, M.P. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. Book I. The ARYAN PARENT-NATION; II. ARYANS and SEMITES; III. EMIGRATION of the ARYANS; IV. The WANDERING; V. The SECOND HOME.

The YOUNG BEETLE-COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. By Dr. E. HOFMANN. Translated by W. EGMONT KIRBY, M.D. With 20 excellent Coloured Plates (containing over 500 figures).

NEW VOLUME OF THE YOUNG COLLECTOR SERIES.

HANDBOOK of GRASSES. By W. Hutchinson. Fully illustrated. 1s. "A cheap popular work adapted for the use of elementary students. There is nothing which covers the same field in existence already, and it fulfils its purpose excellently well."—*Nature*. "Should do much to popularize the study of grasses."—*Science Gossip*.

TWO AUSTRALIAN NOVELS.

(1.) **MOSTYN STAYNE.** By Roderick Quinn. 3s. 6d.

(2.) **HAROLD EFFERMERE: a Story of the Queensland Bush.** By MICHAEL COSTELLO. 3s. 6d.

STEPS to the TEMPLE of HAPPINESS. Thirty-two Moral Stories for the Young. With Hints to Parents on the Education of Children. By HENRY SMITH. With 14 Illustrations by Owen Dalziel and Katie Hobbs. Fcap. 4to silk, 5s. "As a prize book the volume is ideal. The stories are good, the printing is clear, and the illustrations are excellent."—*Publishers' Circular*. "These stories inculcate, often in a winning and attractive manner, lessons of kindness, and lay stress on the homely but primary duties of truthfulness, obedience, and unselfish regard for others."—*Speaker*.

The RATIONAL, or SCIENTIFIC,

IDEA of MORALITY. Containing a Theory of Cognition, a Metaphysic of Religion, and an Apologia pro Amore. By P. F. FITZGERALD. 378 pages, 8vo. 7s. 6d. "There is much that is suggestive of high thinking in the pages of this book."—*Scotsman*. "Painstaking and conscientious, and his book deserves all the thought his readers can give it. A book to be carefully studied by those interested in writings of a profound nature."—*Bristol Times*.

The FARM in the KAROO: a Sketch of South African Life. By Mrs. CAREY-HOBSON. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. "Delightfully natural."—*Daily Telegraph*. "Excellent reading."—*Literary World*.

ON HUMAN NATURE: Essays in

Ethics and Politics. By ARTHUR SCHOPENHAUER. Translated by BAILEY SAUNDERS, M.A. 2s. 6d. Contents: Human Nature—Government—Free Will and Fatalism—Character—Moral Instinct—Ethical Reflections.

FERDINAND LASSALLE and

HELENE VON DONNIGES. A Modern Tragedy. By ELIZABETH E. EVANS. 1s. "No novelist ever imagined a more romantic story."—*Glasgow Herald*. "A well-written and deeply interesting little book."—*Western Morning News*. "Cannot fail to arouse general interest."—*Westminster Review*.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

ART SCHOOLS of LONDON: Painting, Music, &c. By T. MACKENZIE. 2s. 6d. "An able handbook for the guidance of those intending to follow the study of art. It is assuredly the best of its kind."—*Black and White*.

BRADSHAW (Dr. JOHN). CONCORDANCE to the POETICAL WORKS of MILTON. 12s. 6d. net.

DALBIAC (Col. P. H., M.P.). DICTIONARY of QUOTATIONS (ENGLISH). By Col. P. H. DALBIAC, M.P. Second Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Including Authors and Subjects Indexes. (1) All Quotations direct from Original Authors; (2) Best Editions used; (3) Full references to Chapter and Verse. "An improvement upon Bartlett."—*Times*. "The fulness and accuracy of its references make it worthy of a place in every library where scholarship is valued."—*Scotsman*. "A distinct advance on all its predecessors."—*Journal of Education*. "Up-to-date and admirably explicit."—*Full Mall*.

DEMARR (J.). ADVENTURES in AUSTRALIA FIFTY YEARS AGO (1839-44). Map and Plates. 6s.

FIELDING (HENRY). TOM JONES.

Adapted for Family Reading by his Great-Granddaughter, J. E. FIELDING. 6s. "All the alterations have been effected with a very skilful hand."—*Times*.

HARTMANN von AUE: der ARME

HEINRICH. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by J. G. ROBERTSON, M.A. Ph.D. 4s. 6d.

HINTON (C. H.). SCIENTIFIC

ROMANCES. Series II. 6s.

INDERWICK (F. A., Q.C.). The

KING'S PEACE: Historical Sketch of the English Law Courts. 16 Plates. 4s. 6d.

LAYCOCK (F. U.). ECONOMICS

and SOCIALISM: the Cause and Cure of Trade Depressions and National Poverty. 7s. 6d.

LEA (Dr. H. C.). HISTORY of

AURICULAR CONFESSION and ABSOLUTION in the LATIN CHURCH. 3 vols. 45s.

LILLIE (A.). The WORSHIP of

SATAN in MODERN FRANCE. 6s.

NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

The KINDERGARTEN SYSTEM:

its Origin and Development as seen in the Life of Friedrich Froebel. Adapted from the Work of A. B. HANSCHMANN for the Use of English Kindergarten Students by FANNY FRANKS. With an Appendix on 'The Education of Man.' 5s.

The EDUCATION of GIRLS and

WOMEN in GREAT BRITAIN. By C. S. BREMMER. With a Preface by Miss E. P. HUGHES, of Cambridge, 4s. 6d. "A valuable repository of information."—*Times*. "An interesting record of progress and results."—*Scotsman*. "She is to be congratulated on her thoroughness and moderation."—*National Observer*.

SIDE LIGHTS on SHAKSPEARE.

With 2 Illustrations. By L. ROSSI and E. M. CORBOULD. 3s. 6d. "Filled with facts and written with a degree of freshness which is uncommon. Exactly the kind of information which students preparing for examinations require."—*Speaker*.

AESCHYLUS. PROMETHEUS

BOUND. Edited, with Introduction, Appendices, and Notes, by C. R. HAINES, M.A. (Uppingham). With 10 Archaeological Illustrations and Map. 3s. 6d. "A beautiful little edition. Excellent both from a scholastic and æsthetic point of view, the notes showing great taste and judgment, the illustrations from ancient art being charming and instructive, and the printing and paper of first-rate quality."—*Educational Review*. "The attention is at once arrested by the taste and excellent get-up of the book. A charming little volume."—*Academy*.

The NICENE CREED: a Manual

for the Use of Candidates for Holy Orders. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, Chancellor of Llandaff and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff. 6s. "He has done excellent service in the preparation of this scholarly, open-minded, and luminous exposition of the Nicene Creed."—*Speaker*. "Of the highest value to theological students."—*Guardian*. "A clear and unflinching defence of dogmatic Christianity."—*Westminster Review*.

GEOMETRY for KINDERGARTEN

STUDENTS. Specially adapted to meet the requirements of the Examinations of the National Froebel Union. By ADELINE FULLAR. With about 500 Figures. 3s.

SOAMES'S PHONETIC METHOD.

The TEACHER'S MANUAL. Edited

by Prof. W. VIETOR, M.A. Part I. The Sounds of English, including some Foreign Sounds used in Loan Words. [Shortly.]

The SCIENCE of EDUCATION. By

J. F. HERBERT. Translated, with a Biographical Introduction, by H. M. and E. FELKIN, with Preface by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. Second Edition, Revised, with an Index. 4s. 6d. "The book is of enormous value."—*Westminster Review*. Mr. and Mrs. FELKIN'S 'INTRODUCTION to HERBERT' is also published, 4s. 6d.; and they have in preparation an Annotated Translation of his 'LECTURES on EDUCATION.' A Translation of his 'APPLICATION of PSYCHOLOGY to EDUCATION,' by Miss MULLINER, will also be issued shortly.

MORRIS (Wm.) and BAX (E. B.).

SOCIALISM: its Growth and Outcome. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK,

1897. Eighth Year of Issue. 2s. 6d. Full information relating to 60 Public Schools, Woolwich, Sandhurst, Cooper's Hill, and "The Britannia." Appendices of Preparatory Schools, Entrance Scholars, Public School Bibliography, New Books, &c.

SANDEMAN (G.). PROBLEMS of

BIOLOGY. 6s.

STEPHEN (LESLIE). SOCIAL

RIGHTS and DUTIES. 2 vols. 9s.

STOUT (Prof. G. F.). ANALYTIC

PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols. 21s.

TEBB (W.) and VOLLUM (Col. E. P.,

M.D.). PREMATURE BURIAL. 5s.

WUNDT (Prof. W.). LECTURES on

HUMAN and ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Edited by Prof. J. E. CREIGHTON and Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. Oats. Second Edition. 10s. 6d.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., LIMITED, London.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

8vo. 14s.

HISTORY OF INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT.

On the Lines of Modern Evolution.

By JOHN BEATTIE CROZIER,

Author of 'Civilisation and Progress.

Vol. I. GREEK and HINDOO THOUGHT; GRÆCO-ROMAN PAGANISM; JUDAISM; and CHRISTIANITY down to the CLOSING of the SCHOOLS of ATHENS by JUSTINIAN, 529 A.D.

NEW BOOK BY DEAN FARRAR.

THE BIBLE:

Its Meaning and Supremacy.

By F. W. FARRAR, D.D. F.R.S.,

Dean of Canterbury.

8vo. 15s.

8vo. 16s.

VITA MEDICA

Chapters of Medical Life and Work.

By Sir BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D. LL.D. F.R.S.

"Both those who know something of medicine and those who do not will find 'Vita Medica' an exceedingly instructive and stimulating book."—*Westminster Gazette*.

"An admirable picture of the character of the writer, displaying not only his geniality and kindness, but also his unwearied industry, and his never-failing enthusiasm."—*Times*.

With 2 Portraits. 8vo. 18s.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS WAKLEY,

FOUNDER AND FIRST EDITOR OF THE LANCET, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT FOR FINSBURY, AND CORONER FOR WEST MIDDLESEX.

By S. SQUIRE SPRIGGE, M.B. Cantab.

HARVARD HISTORICAL STUDIES.

NOMINATIONS**FOR ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**By FREDERICK W. DALLINGER, A.M.,
Member of the Massachusetts Senate.

8vo. 7s. 6d.

8vo. 7s. 6d.

PAPERS AND NOTES ON THE GENESIS AND MATRIX OF THE DIAMOND.

BY THE LATE

HENRY CARVILL LEWIS, M.A. F.G.S.,
Professor of Mineralogy in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia,
Professor of Geology in Haverford College, U.S.A.

Edited from his Unpublished MSS. by
Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc. LL.D. F.R.S., &c.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES IN THE LYCEUM; Or, Aristotle's Ethics for English Readers.

Edited by ST. GEORGE STOCK.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CROMWELL'S PLACE IN HISTORY.

Founded on Six Lectures delivered at Oxford.

By S. R. GARDINER, D.C.L.,
Ford's Lecturer, 1896.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.
London, New York, and Bombay.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

NOW READY, crown 8vo. 6s.

THE STORY OF A GREAT AGRICULTURAL ESTATE: An Account of the Origin and Administration of the "Beds and Bucks" and "Thorney" Estates.

By the DUKE OF BEDFORD.

Contents.

HISTORY and ORIGIN of THORNEY.
FINANCIAL RESULTS.
The BEDFORD PRINCIPLE of ESTATE MANAGEMENT.
CHARITIES.
RENT REMISSIONS and REVALUATIONS.
ALLOTMENTS and SMALL HOLDINGS.

ALLOTMENTS and PARISH COUNCILS.
An EXPERIMENT STATION:—1. AGRICULTURAL;
2. HORTICULTURAL; 3. EDUCATIONAL.
FARMS in HAND and the LAYING DOWN of LAND to GRASS.
DETAILED ACCOUNT of the BEDS and BUCKS and THORNEY ESTATES.

NOW READY, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 6s.

HOW TO LISTEN TO MUSIC:

Hints and Suggestions to Untaught Lovers of the Art.

By HENRY EDWARD KREHBIEL,

Author of 'Studies in the Wagnerian Drama,' &c.

With an Introduction by Sir GEORGE GROVE, C.B. D.C.L., Editor of 'Dictionary of Music and Musicians.'

Contents.

RECOGNITION of MUSICAL ELEMENTS.
The CONTENT and KINDS of MUSIC.
The MODERN ORCHESTRA.
AT an ORCHESTRAL CONCERT.

AT a PIANOFORTE RECITAL.
AT the OPERA.
CHOIRS and CHORAL MUSIC.
MUSICIAN, CRITIC, and PUBLIC.

NOW READY, fcap. 8vo. 2s.

MURRAY'S CYCLIST'S ROAD-BOOK, from London, through

Chichester, Portsmouth, Southampton to the New Forest, and back by Romsey, Winchester, Dorking, Leatherhead, and Epsom. Illustrated by a Road Atlas at the end of the book.

With Maps and Illustrations, 8vo. 14s.

PHILIP and ALEXANDER of MACEDON. Two Essays in

Biography. By DAVID G. HOGARTH, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Author of 'A Wandering Scholar,' &c.
"Written with spirit and in a fascinating manner; it will appeal alike to the student of history and the general reader.
.....Romance is outdone by the tale of the great Macedonians."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.
"The book is written in so spirited a manner that it would not fail to please an indifferent reader, while for a student of the most interesting chapter in the history of ancient Greece it has more points of profit and charm than a single reading could discover."—*Scotsman*.

REPRINT NOW READY, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

The LIFE and LETTERS of BENJAMIN JOWETT, M.A.,

Master of Balliol College, Oxford. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. LL.D., and the Rev. LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A. LL.D. With Portraits and other Illustrations.

"A most agreeable impression of his own personal character is left upon us by this biography, one to make those who read it realize what a privilege it was to be intimate with him, and to account for the almost religious respect with which he was regarded by successive generations of Balliol men."—*Standard*.

With Illustrations, 8vo. 18s.

SOME UNRECOGNIZED LAWS of NATURE. An Inquiry into

the Causes of Physical Phenomena, with special reference to Gravitation. By IGNATIUS SINGER and LEWIS H. BERENS.

This is an entirely new and original work, the result of long study and independent experiment and research. By a close examination of the conditions under which various phenomena are manifested, an attempt has been made to throw light on the Laws of Nature to which such manifestations are due.

NOW READY, 8vo. 6s.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.

No. 370. APRIL, 1897.

Contents.

1. QUEEN VICTORIA.
2. The PSALMS in HISTORY.
3. BENJAMIN JOWETT.
4. FRENCH ART.
5. The FRENCHMAN LETTERS.
6. CRIME in ENGLAND.
7. The POETRY of SPORT.

8. LAMENNAIS.
9. The HUMAN MIND and ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE.
10. RISE of the GERMAN INFANTRY.
11. HISTORICAL WRITINGS of FRANCIS PARKMAN.
12. The POLITICAL SITUATION.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

NOTES FROM a DIARY, 1851-72. Kept by the Right Hon.

Sir MOUNTSTUART E. GRANT DUFF, G.C.S.I., sometime Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies; Governor of Madras, 1881-86.

"This is a charming book, full of good things. It consists of the lighter reminiscences of a singularly accomplished man of the world, who in the course of a varied and active life has come in contact with a vast number of distinguished people in many countries."—*St. James's Gazette*.

With Portrait, fcap. 4to. 10s. 6d.

LORD BOWEN: a Biographical Sketch. With Selections from

his Unpublished Poems. By Sir HENRY STEWART CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.

"Every one who knew Lord Bowen well must be grateful to Sir Henry Cunningham for writing, and to Lady Bowen for empowering him to publish, this brilliant sketch of one of the most brilliant men of our century."—*Spectator*.

With Maps, 8vo. 14s.

The NAVY and the NATION. By James H. Thursfield, M.A.,

and Lieut.-Col. Sir GEORGE SYDENHAM CLARKE, R.E. K.C.M.G. F.R.S.

"We have called this volume a text-book, it is therefore, perhaps, needful to add that there is not a dry or a dull page in it. Whether it is Mr. Thursfield dealing with the statistics of our seaborne commerce, or Sir George Clarke explaining the relation of submarine mines to war, the subject is so dealt with that not only is it made intelligible to any average Englishman, but attention is rivetted by the charm of literary style."—*Times*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

LONDON: 10, HENRIETTA-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN, W.C.

MR. JAMES BOWDEN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Just ready, fcap. 4to. art canvas, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

The HOUSE of DREAMS. A New and Striking Allegory by an Anonymous Author.

"The House of Dreams' belongs to the same class as Mrs. Oliphant's 'A Pilgrim in the Unseen,' and may rival the great popularity of that striking fancy.....Faith may be much helped by such a book as this—a book of signal literary beauty, of profound tenderness, and deeply reverent throughout; the work of a man who finds in earth and heaven alike the sign and token of the Cross."—*British Weekly*.

"A very beautiful allegory concerning the mysteries of life and death, of the power of love, and the wages of sin.....The author's deep reverence and exalted fantasy never ring false, and his work cannot fail to inspire the reader with reverence for ideals undreamed of in worldly philosophy."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

JOSEPH HOCKING'S NEW NOVEL.—Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The BIRTHRIGHT: a Romance. By Joseph Hocking, Author of 'All Men are Liars,' &c. With Illustrations by Harold Piffard.

"We confess that we read Mr. Joseph Hocking's book at a sitting; not because we had any leisure for the task, but simply because the book compelled us.....Mr. Hocking possesses unquestionably the first gifts of the romance writer—the gift to tell a story and to tell it well.....We hold our breath as each chapter draws to an end, yet cannot stop there, for the race is unflagging.....We congratulate Mr. Hocking upon his book, for it is a great advance upon anything he has done. We prophecy a big public for 'The Birthright.'"—*Daily Chronicle*.

FIRST EDITION EXHAUSTED.—SECOND EDITION IMMEDIATELY.—Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, 2s.

LITANIES of LIFE. By Kathleen Watson.

MR. T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P., in the *Weekly Sun* ("A Book of the Week"):—"Fancy a woman so gifted sitting down with the resolve to crush into a few words the infinite tale of all the whole race of her sex can suffer, and you have an idea of what this remarkable book is like.....As wonderful an epitome of a world of sorrows as I have ever read."

FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE'S NEW NOVEL.—Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The DREAMS of DANIA. By Frederick Langbridge, Author of 'Sent Back by the Angels,' &c. With Illustrations by J. B. Yeats.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

The WHITE SLAVES of ENGLAND. By Robert H. Sherard. Being True Pictures of Certain Social Conditions in the Kingdom of England in the Year 1897. With about 40 Illustrations by Harold Piffard.

The Contents include:—The Chemical Workers—The Nail-makers—The Slipper-makers and Tailors—The Wool-combers—The White Lead Workers—The Chain-makers—Appendix.

FOURTH EDITION ready immediately, crown 8vo. cloth, round corners, 1s.

MANNERS for MEN. By Mrs. Humphry ("Madge" of 'Truth').

"Always in most excellent taste as well as astonishingly complete.....Certainly the world would be a very much pleasanter place to live in if all men did read and practise her admirable precepts."—*Saturday Review*.

"Mrs. Humphry's book will be worth its weight in gold."—*Queen*.

Ready immediately, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

EAST-END IDYLLS. By A. St. John Adcock. With a Preface by the Hon. and Rev. James ADDERLEY, M.A.

Shortly, crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

The WIDOW WOMAN. A Cornish Tale. By Charles Lee. Uniform with "Litanies of Life."

In preparation, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

METHODIST IDYLLS. By a New Writer.

Crown 8vo. art linen, 3s. 6d.

ORGEAS and MIRADOU, with other Pieces. By Frederick Wedmore, Author of 'Renunciations,' 'English Episodes,' &c.

"The beautiful story of 'Orgeas and Miradou' is specially typical of Mr. Wedmore's power of expressing and translating the poignancy of human emotion.....It is charged with depths of feeling, and vivid in its extreme reticence and discrimination of touch. In it there is nothing short of divination."—*Athenæum*.

Fcap. 4to, art linen, 6s. net.

IN CHILDHOOD'S COUNTRY. By Louise Chandler Moulton. With Full-Page Illustrations by Ethel Reed.

"Mrs. Moulton's verses are charming. We commend them heartily to all children and their lovers."—*Bookman*.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

WHEN HEARTS are YOUNG. By Deas Cromarty. With 8 Illustrations by Will Morgan.

"Deas Cromarty has imparted to her book something of the freshness of the mountain side and the springiness of the heather. It is delightful to read. One has come across few recent books that leave a pleasanter impression on the reader's memory."—*Manchester Guardian*.

FIFTIETH THOUSAND.—Long 8vo. sewed, 1s.; neat cloth gilt, 2s.

The CHILD, the WISE MAN, and the DEVIL. By Coulson Kernahan, Author of 'God and the Ant,' &c.

"There is a touch of genius about this brilliant and original booklet."—*Saturday Review*.

"Work which deserves to live. No one can read these pages without emotion."—*Bookman*.

London: JAMES BOWDEN, 10, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

NOTICE.

MISS BROUGHTON'S NEW
NOVEL,

DEAR FAUSTINA,

*Is ready this day at all Booksellers'
and Libraries.*

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

NOW READY.
PANTALAS.

By EDWARD JENKINS,
Author of 'Ginx's Baby.'

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOW READY.
IN A COUNTRY TOWN.
A Story Unfounded on Fact.

By HONOR PERCEVAL.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'NEAR NEIGHBOURS.'
THE CAREER OF CLAUDIA.

By F. M. PEARD,
Author of 'The Rose Garden,' &c.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

NOW READY.
A ROYAL SMILE.

By J. RAINE.

In 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. 2s.

NOW READY.
UNTHINKABLES.

Discussed by F. H. BALFOUR,
Author of 'Dr. Mirabel's Theory,' &c.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOW READY.
THEN AND NOW.

By JOHN GEORGE WITT, Q.C.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOTICE.—The EIGHTEENTH
EDITION of The LIFE of
LORD ROBERTS, V.C.
(‘Forty-one Years in India’),
is now ready, in 2 vols. demy
8vo. with Portraits, &c., 36s.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON,
New Burlington-street,
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S
LIST.NEW SPORTING SKETCHES BY
FINCH MASON.

NOW READY, in 1 vol. large crown 8vo. with 6 Coloured
Plates and Illustrated Title-Page drawn especially for this
Work by the Author, extra cloth, 7s. 6d.

The TAME FOX, and other

Sketches. By FINCH MASON, Author of 'Flowers of
the Hunt,' &c.

"Mr. Finch Mason wields with equal facility and effect
the pen and the pencil; his narratives are full of 'go' and
spirit."—*Globe*.

"As enjoyable a book of horse stories as has been written
for many a day."—*Scotsman*.

"To all with a turn for sport I say emphatically procure
The Tame Fox."—*Whitehall Review*.

NEW WORK BY WALTER WOOD.

Now ready at all Booksellers' and Libraries, in 1 vol. large
crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, gilt top, price 6s.

FAMOUS BRITISH WAR

SHIPS and their COMMANDERS. By WALTER
WOOD, Author of 'Barrack and Battlefield,' &c.

"The author has been minutely careful about what he
tells us, so that the three hundred pages are crammed with
facts to which any one may refer with confidence. The book
is a capital and stirring one, and reflection upon it fills us
with hope in our naval future."

ADMIRAL COLOMB in the *Saturday Review*.

NEW AND POPULAR
NOVELS.

NOW READY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND LIBRARIES.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

A FLAME OF FIRE. By Mrs. H. R.
HAWES, Author of 'The Art of Beauty,' 'Chaucer for
Children,' 'The Bride's Garland,' &c.WITHOUT ISSUE. By Henry Cress-
WELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine,' 'A Willy
Widow,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"The writer well understands the value of an interesting
opening chapter to a work of fiction, and, having aroused
the attention of the reader at the outset, Mr. Cresswell holds
him absorbed to the end."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

COUSIN JEM. By L. Higgin,

Author of 'A Cornish Maid,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"'Cousin Jem' is an entertaining tale and contains some
excellent character studies."—*Black and White*.

SWORN ALLIES. By M. E. Le

CLERC, Author of 'A Rainbow at Night,' 'Miss
Beatrice Cope,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"It is in the background and details, in the incidental
sketches of character, in the freshness of the atmosphere,
that the chief charm of this story lies."—*Globe*.

LOVE AGAIN LIFE AGAIN. By

V. MUNRO FERGUSON, Author of 'Betsey,' 'Music
bath Charms,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"The story depends more on its all-round literary merit
than upon variety of incident, though in this regard it is by
no means poor; it is sure to be read with warm appreciation
by discreet lovers of good fiction."—*Scotsman*.

ALL IN ALL. By Corinna A. Bruce.

1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"'All in All' is melodramatic, but not without interest
and attraction."—*Athenæum*.

The SOUND of a VOICE. By Linda

GARDINER, Author of 'His Heritage,' &c. 1 vol.
crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 6s.

"An excellent story of a well-imagined mystery, skillfully
expounded and wrought out. Has many light and pleasant
passages and is readable throughout."—*Globe*.

The WOOLING of a FAIRY. By

GERTRUDE WARDEN, Author of 'The Sentimental
Sex,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"A clever, well-written story, which has this merit, that
the key of the well-constructed plot is hidden until the last
chapter."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

An AUSTRALIAN DUCHESS. By

AMYOT SAGON, Author of 'A Fair Palmist,' &c.
1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"A pleasant book about pleasant people who fully deserve
the pleasant places in which their lots fall."—*Guardian*.

"Mr. Sagon's brightly written romance."—*Daily Telegraph*.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED,
13, Great Marlborough-street, W.

MESSRS. BELL'S NEW BOOKS.

Complete Catalogue post free on application.

Royal 8vo. 2 vols. 25s. net.

MEMORIALS of CHRISTIE'S. By
W. ROBERTS, Author of 'The Book-hunter in London,'
'Printers' Marks,' &c. With 75 Collotype and other
Illustrations, and a full Index.

"This history of the famous auctioneers, through whose
hands have passed so many important works of art, will
be found a reference book of great practical value to all
interested in the arts. The chief items in each sale are
described, the prices which they fetched under the hammer
are recorded, and in all cases of interest the purchaser's
name is given. The illustrations of pictures and *bric-à-brac*
are selected chiefly from those objects which obtained
"record" prices. In a size uniform with the catalogues of
the firm, it should be an indispensable book in all libraries
and art schools.

Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ACHIEVEMENTS of CAVALRY.

By General SIR EVELYN WOOD, V.C. G.C.B. G.C.M.G.
Quartermaster-General. With 20 Maps.

"This brilliant and fascinating little book."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Sir Evelyn Wood is to be congratulated on his excellent
book. The service may also be congratulated that amongst
its Field-Marshal and General Officers on the active list are
so many who can emphasize their leading in the field by
their literary counsels in peace. Among that band of able
writers the Quartermaster-General to Her Majesty's Forces
well holds his own."—*Times*.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

NEW VOLUME.

The PROSE WORKS of JONATHAN

SWIFT. A New Edition with an Introduction by
W. E. H. LECKY, M.P. In about 8 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Vol. I. A TALE of a TUB, THE BATTLE of the BOOKS,
and other early works. Edited by TEMPLE SCOTT. With
Biographical Introduction by W. E. H. LECKY, M.P. With
Portrait and Facsimile.

Pott 4to. 15s. net.

BOOK SALES of the YEAR 1896:

containing a Detailed Description of all the most
important Books Sold at Auction, with the Names of
the Purchasers and the Prices realized. With complete
Indexes of Names and Subjects, and General Intro-
duction and Notes. By TEMPLE SCOTT.

A few copies of the volume for 1895 are still on hand, and
may be had for 15s. net, each.

"In bulk, in paper and type, and in general thoroughness
it strikes us equally favourably."—*Academy*.

Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The SILVER CROSS. A Selection

of Poems for the Sick and Suffering. Edited by HELEN
DOUGLAS, with an Introduction by the LORD BISHOP
OF ST. ANDREWS. Pott 8vo. printed in red and black
on antique paper at the Chiswick Press.

"The selection has been judiciously made, and to many
the volume will be welcome and useful."—*Glasgow Herald*.

Crown 8vo. 600 pages, 3s. 6d.

ELOCUTION and the DRAMATIC

ART. By DAVID J. SMITHSON. New Edition,
Revised by the Rev. C. R. TAYLOR, M.A., Corpus
Christi College, Cambridge, Professor of Elocution at
King's College, London.

New and Revised Edition, post 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

SLANG, JARGON, and CANT: a

Dictionary of Unconventional Phraseology, comprising
English, American, Colonial, Tinkers', Yiddish, Pidgin,
and Anglo-Indian Slang. With Philological Notes and
Illustrative Quotations. Compiled and Edited by Pro-
fessor ALBERT BARRERE, B.A., Woolwich, and
CHARLES G. ISLAND, M.A., Hon. F.R.S.L., Author
of 'The English Gypsies and their Language,' &c., Hans
Breitmann, &c.

"On the whole the work seems to be for all practical
purposes quite as good in its cheaper as in its more expensive
form. In spite of many defects, it is by far the best existing
work of its kind, with the single exception of Messrs.
Farmer and Henley's 'Slang and its Analogues,' which is not
only much more costly, but contains a great deal of matter
unfit for general circulation."—*Manchester Guardian*.

BELL'S CATHEDRAL SERIES.

Edited by GLEESON WHITE and E. F. STRANGE.

Fully illustrated, in specially designed green
cloth cover, crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

NEW VOLUMES.

ROCHESTER. By G. H. Palmer, B.A.

128 pages. 38 Illustrations.

OXFORD. By the Rev. Percy Dearmer,

M.A., Christchurch. 138 pages. 34 Illustrations.

"We have so frequently in these columns urged the want
of cheap, well-illustrated, and well-written handbooks to
our cathedrals, to take the place of the out-of-date publica-
tions of local booksellers, that we are glad to hear that they
have been taken in hand by Messrs. George Bell & Sons."

St. James's Gazette.

*. Illustrated Prospectus of the Series on application.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS,
York-street, Covent-garden.

SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1897.

CONTENTS.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY ...	607
A BOOK ON FLY-FISHING ...	608
PHILIP AND ALEXANDER OF MACEDON ...	609
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON ...	610
NEW NOVELS (The Dagger and the Cross; Mr. Blake, of Newmarket; The Knight's Tale; A Pot of Honey; Broken Away; In a Country Town; The Kestyns of Cather Castle) ...	611
EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE ...	612
TALES OF ADVENTURE ...	612
THE HISTORY OF CANADA ...	613
OUR LIBRARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS ...	613-615
PROF. LAND; THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY'; 'THE CHAURAPANCHASIK' ...	615-617
LITERARY GOSSIP ...	617
SCIENCE—ASTRONOMICAL LITERATURE; THE PROPOSED JUNGFRAU RAILWAY; SOCIETIES; MEETINGS; GOSSIP ...	618-620
FINE ARTS—THE SALONS AT PARIS; THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS; EXCAVATIONS AT EL KAB; SALE; GOSSIP ...	620-623
MUSIC—THE WEEK; GOSSIP; PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK ...	624-625
DRAMA—THE WEEK; LIBRARY TABLE; GOSSIP ...	625-626

LITERATURE

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Sidney Lee. — Vols. XLVIII. — L. Reilly-Scobell. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

THE 'Dictionary of National Biography' has reached the letter S; that is to say, the end is well in sight, and Mr. Lee merits hearty congratulations on this satisfactory state of affairs. It needs organizing powers much above the ordinary to turn out volume after volume of an elaborate work like this punctually on the date fixed for publication, and yet giving evidence on every page of the most careful workmanship. His own contributions, besides, are the result of minute research, and their quantity is almost as remarkable as their quality. Mr. Lee has not spared himself over the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' and he has every cause to feel proud of what he has done before and in this last instalment.

In vol. xlviii. we notice that Mr. Macdonald deals rather tenderly with John Rendle, the author of 'The History of Tiberius.' He may have acquired some reputation at the beginning of the century; but his book is poor stuff, and its speculations are absurd. The two Rennies, George and Sir John, have been entrusted to Mr. Prosser, who might have said something about their designs of machinery for the Bombay and other mints. Mr. Courtney gives, under Frederic Reynolds, one version of the story of Sheridan's complimenting the dog which appeared in his play 'The Caravan' at the expense of the dramatist. There is another which visits the sarcasm on Dignum, the actor: "You ill, my good fellow? You terrified me; I thought you were going to say the dog was taken ill." We are glad to see that an ambiguous sentence in Mr. Norman Moore's article on Sir John Russell Reynolds has been amended in the next volume. It certainly reads as if Reynolds had taken part with Dr. Marshall Hall in an unprofessional agreement for the transference of patients. Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse writes fully and ably about Sir Joshua Reynolds, though, to our taste, the 'Lord Heathfield' in the National Gallery is not the painter's noblest heroic portrait. Mr. Leslie Stephen contributes a lucid account of David Ricardo's position

as an economist. But cannot the theory of rent be traced further back than Malthus or West, namely, to Dr. James Anderson? Mr. Lee, in an admirable article on Lady Rich, questions whether Sidney's "poetic expressions are consistent with the maintenance of innocent relations" between him and that much eulogized dame. We fear that they leave mighty little room for doubt. Mr. T. A. Archer has acquitted himself most creditably in dealing with the turbulent career of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. "A splendid savage" is the right estimate, no doubt; but the fact that his rebellion against Henry II. was sanctioned by his mother and brothers can hardly be held as a valid excuse, even when medieval times are concerned. Mr. Tait struggles hard to do justice to Richard II., and on the whole succeeds. But did the king possess "a capacity for sustained action"? He could remember injuries; otherwise he appears to have been a creature of impulse. Richard III. has fallen to the highly competent hands of Mr. Gairdner, and with excellent results. We note, however, that Mr. Gairdner now seems to attribute to the Duke of Gloucester the murder of Edward, Prince of Wales, after Tewkesbury. In his 'Lancaster and York' he advanced the reasonable plea that possibly "when Richard in after years horrified the world by a crime still more revolting, a number of earlier deeds of violence were attributed to him of which he was really guiltless." The same argument applies to the death of Henry VI., from which Edward IV. necessarily profited far more than his younger brother. That worthy person Henry Richard is decidedly overweighted with four columns of indiscriminating praise. Mr. Leslie Stephen in his excellent criticism of Samuel Richardson might have alluded to the undoubted indebtedness in central idea of Richardson's 'Clarissa' to Rowe's 'Fair Penitent.' Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse might possibly have traced the present abodes of some of George Richmond's portraits; that of Bishop Selwyn, for example, is at St. John's College, Cambridge. Leitch Ritchie is rather oddly described as a novelist. He was emphatically an all-round man of letters. We do not exactly understand why two Ritsons, who bore no relationship to him, are placed at the end of Mr. Lee's article on Ritson the antiquary. Under Charles Rivington, the publisher, his partnership with Osborne is never definitely stated by Mr. Tedder. Mr. Armstrong's account of David Roberts is silent as to his illustrations of Bulwer's 'Pilgrims of the Rhine.' As precise statement is cultivated in the 'Dictionary' we might have expected that Mr. Leslie Stephen would allude to George Croom Robertson's co-operation with Prof. Bain in the editing of Grote's 'Aristotle.' Similarly Mr. Joseph Knight might have included under T. W. Robertson, the dramatist, his contributions to *Fun* under H. J. Byron's editorship. Mr. Secombe, on the other hand, is rather too dogmatic on Robertson the historian's influence as Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. It is hardly true to say that through his policy "peace and unity were preserved until a new principle was established" in 1834—unity, perhaps, but not peace.

Mr. Russell Barker's article on Frederick John Robinson, Viscount Goderich, afterwards Lord Ripon, which is to be found early in vol. xlix., is put together rather clumsily. The Croker Papers have not been consulted, as they should have been, for the circumstances of his Premiership, nor the Greville Journals for his respectable tenure of office under Sir Robert Peel. An obvious slip, not due to Mr. Barker — the break-up of "the Melbourne ministry," instead of the Grey ministry, over the Irish Church question—has been corrected in the next volume. But the present Lord Ripon has served not as "Governor-General," but Viceroy of India. Among the sons of Admiral Hercules Robinson, Sir W. C. F. Robinson, the late Governor of Western Australia, should have been included. "Perdita" Robinson, according to Mr. Knight, "is said," in her later years, "to have taken part, under various signatures, in the Della Cruscan literature." There can be no doubt about that. One of her poems describes the Seraphim as reduced to silence by Merry's song, and she was gibbeted by Gifford in two brutal lines. Among Sir Boyle Roche's "bulls" which Mr. Dunlop quotes we cannot discover the most celebrated, about the bird being in two places at once. Mr. Secombe, too, has dealt with the late Rev. William Rogers without working in "Hang theology!" Prof. Laughton's study of Lord Rodney is, we need hardly say, thoroughly accurate and authoritative. We miss, however, some allusion to the unfounded claim that has been advanced on Rodney's behalf of having originated the manoeuvre of breaking the line. A more serious omission is that of his election as member for Westminster in 1780. Mr. Courtney's article on Frederic Rogers, Lord Blachford, was presumably written before the appearance of the 'Letters.' Hence it is defective in several respects — Rogers's connexion with the *Times*, for instance, and his settlement of the Church question in the colonies. Mr. Hewins supplies a tame sketch of Prof. Thorold Rogers, some of whose epigrams are quite worth preserving. Dr. Garnett gossips pleasantly enough about Samuel Rogers, but he greatly overestimates his personal worth, without sufficiently emphasizing, perhaps, his importance as connecting the age of Dickens with that of Byron. A weak little article on Lord Rolle, by Mr. Rigg, does not contain the familiar incident of his stumbling on the steps of the throne at the Queen's coronation. Mr. Hamilton should have alluded to some of Lord Romilly's most celebrated decisions such as that in the leading case of *Edwards v. Edwards*. Mr. Walter Armstrong's article on George Romney is one of the soundest contributions to this volume. But why write about "the mysterious Pamela Sims"? Pamela's parentage, thanks to Mr. Austin Dobson, is no secret now; and few among her contemporaries really doubted that she was the child of the Duke of Orleans and Madame de Genlis. Dr. Garnett's notices of the Rossettis are admirable, so far as they go, but there are one or two minor omissions. Christina's 'Short Studies of the Benedicite' are unmentioned; and so is Maria Francesca's translation of the Italian ode on the death of Lady G. Talbot—a most

interesting effort. As for Dante Gabriel, Dr. Garnett treats his literary side more adequately than the artistic. His water-colour 'The Passover,' now in the Taylorian Museum at Oxford, and the two glass paintings and the altar panels at St. Martin's, Scarborough, are achievements worth noticing. In accounting for Rowley's share in various plays Mr. Secombe pays rather too much attention to Mr. Fleay's opinions. The attempt to deprive Webster of all share in 'A Cure for a Cuckold' is more ingenious than convincing. Mr. Firth has produced a most scholarly article on the difficult subject of Prince Rupert. The only fault we have to find with it is a certain reluctance to come to definite conclusions about Rupert's failures as a naval commander. Prof. Laughton deals but ineffectively with the political career of Edward Russell, Earl of Orford. He was implicated, for one thing, in Fenwick's conspiracy, and, for another, his administration of the navy escaped censure by only a single vote. Prof. Laughton does not seem to be aware that Orford held the double appointment of First Lord of the Admiralty and Treasurer of the Navy, a combination obviously detrimental to the public service. John, Earl Russell, has secured in Mr. Fraser Rae a most capable biographer in brief. His Foreign Secretaryship under Lord Palmerston, with its "rich harvest of autumnal indiscretions," as Mr. Disraeli called it, is, however, slurred over rather disappointingly. We find not a word of his refusal to entertain Napoleon III.'s proposal for the summoning of a congress to reconsider the treaties of 1815, though it had not a little to do with the disinclination of France later on to intervene on behalf of the Danes. And somebody—presumably the editor—is to blame for the omission of Lord John's brother, the seventh Duke of Bedford, whose opinion was held in high regard by Whig Cabinets, and of whom Greville has left an elaborate portrait.

In vol. 1, under the Ruthvens—the Earl and Master of Gowrie—Mr. Henderson investigates that most mysterious affair the Gowrie conspiracy. We agree with him that to exculpate Gowrie is not necessarily to inculcate King James. But surely the strongest argument against the king's having visited Perth to effect the assassination of the earl or his brother is his deficiency in personal courage. We always thought that sculpture was an art, but Mr. Lionel Cust talks of Rysbrack as retiring from business. A small omission at the beginning of the S's is Sabert, King of the East Saxons, and nephew of Ethelbert of Kent. Dr. Garnett asserts that Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, took no part in public affairs under William III. This is not quite correct; he was prominent during the debates on Fenwick's attainder. Mr. Warwick Wroth should have included among his authorities on John Sadleir the swindler Mr. D. Morier Evans's 'Facts, Frauds, and Failures,' which furnishes the most accessible account of him. And that reminds us: are not two other scoundrels, Roupell, and Redpath, the man who defrauded the Great Northern Railway, dead by this time? If so, the 'Dictionary' has overlooked them. Except for passing

an irritating "Windham" for Wyndham (p. 135, col. 2), Mr. Leslie Stephen is to be congratulated on a most masterly study of Henry Saint John, Viscount Bolingbroke. We are heartily glad that he has disposed of the myths that have gathered round Bolingbroke's second retirement to France. Mr. Lee has acquitted himself well with the career of George Augustus Sala, which is out of his usual line. He does not seem to know, however, that much of Sala's apparent facility was due to laboriously kept commonplace books. Mr. Lyon should have given a reference to Dr. Johnson's last letter to Nichols under Sale the Orientalist, since it contains some exact information about his collaboration in the 'Universal History.' Col. Vetch appears to judge rather harshly Sir Robert Sale's decision in the first Afghan war not to advance on Kabul and so come to Elphinstone's rescue. The question of provisions was all-important with Sale, nor is there any reason to question his statement as to the insufficiency of his ammunition. The Rev. W. H. Hutton treats Archbishop Sancroft with a sympathy that never runs to partisanship; but a sentence or two as to the guiding principles of the archbishop's churchmanship would have made the article more intelligible. He was really consistent in his resistance both to James and William. Mr. Bagwell might have included Mr. C. T. Wilson's 'James II. and the Duke of Berwick' among the authorities on Patrick Sarsfield. A well-balanced criticism of Richard Savage, by Mr. Irving Carlyle, disposes conclusively of the Rivers parentage; his supposed identity with the Thales of Johnson's 'London' was, however, worth demolishing as well. George Savile, Marquis of Halifax, gets his full deserts from Mr. Secombe; the article, indeed, is one of the most striking in the volume. The fundamentally republican spirit of Halifax's writings might have been insisted upon. Mr. Courtney should have referred to Sir Luke Schaub's services in the detection of the Atterbury plot. Finally, is not Mr. Selater-Booth, afterwards Lord Basing, to be remembered as the minister at whose expense Lord Randolph Churchill first made a name in the House of Commons?

The Book of the Dry Fly. By G. A. B. Dewar. (Lawrence & Bullen.)

EXCEPT to trout anglers the title of this book must be full of mystery. It refers to the latest development of fly-fishing, which finds much favour with some as being the most scientific, and pleases young and active anglers, while elderly men for the most part cling to the lazy, but pleasant mode of using the wet fly as has been done from time immemorial. The dry-fly angler fishes with only one fly, and, having first noticed a good trout rising repeatedly in the same situation, endeavours to get as close to it as he conveniently can by crawling, hiding, and the like. Then he tries to drop his line as lightly as the traditional snow-flake just above the trout, so that it may float gently down to the fish. If this is skilfully done the trout may (or it may not) rise and take it. Generally speaking, however, the process is much more lengthy. The fly

may stick on a bough above or a tuft of grass behind; the trout may distrust it and let it float on, or it may get wet and sink. This leads to troublesome work. It has to be dried again with extreme care, first, perhaps, in a handkerchief, then by flicking it lightly through the air, finally by dipping it in a bottle of paraffin, which for a time renders it buoyant. At length another attempt is made—again, it may be, with the same ill luck. Thus a man may literally besiege one trout for an hour or more, when it is evident that the style of angling approaches the old "dully sluggardized" style of worm-fishing, inasmuch as the fisherman cannot leave his position, which may be exceedingly constrained. At length, with good fortune as his ally, he may take late at night two or three brace home, but they will naturally be fine trout, for he would not waste his time in laying siege to smaller fish so laboriously.

In old days men were every now and then dry-fly fishers without knowing it, but the mystery has been systematized of late years. It is evident that many rivers and lochs are unsuited to its practice altogether. On the other hand, on such rivers as the Test, the Dove, the Derbyshire Wye, and other Midland streams, its use answers excellently to the angler's hopes. A plain man would perhaps decide that dry-fly fishing is more scientific, but ordinary old-fashioned fly-fishing infinitely more pleasant, and this may be said without prejudice to Mr. Dewar's book, which is carefully written and assiduously endeavours to teach the neophyte even the smallest points connected with the practice of this art. Rod, fly, action, choice of localities, all are made abundantly plain, and Mr. Dewar almost persuades the most inveterate disciple of the old style to become a dry-fly fisher, and than this no higher praise can be bestowed. The Marquis of Granby has supplied a preface, and Mr. J. E. Booth contributes a chapter on dry-fly fishing in Derbyshire; but they add nothing to the author's own maxims. Few treatises have as yet been written on this branch of angling. Mr. J. M. Halford has done more than almost any living authority to inculcate and popularize the practice, and with his book and the present volume on his shelves the angler may be confident that he possesses all the aid towards this style of angling that literature can offer.

Mr. Dewar begins by considering the reason for dry-fly fishing, and he thinks the best time from May onwards through the summer. It is of great importance not to be hurried in dry-fly fishing; indeed, it is delightful to a busy man to remark what an abundance of spare time apparently falls to the lot of its professor. The very difficulties of the art form its charm. Let a windless day be chosen, and

"provided you can get the dry fly neatly to the trout, and provided the trout is feeding, you need not greatly concern yourself as to whether the light is dull or dazzling, as to whether the wind is east, north, south, or west."

The angler will note how this contradicts current belief, and even Mr. Dewar excepts days when a heavy, sad-coloured atmosphere prevails—days which Scotch gillies shake their heads at, and "dinna like." The aim of the dry-fly fisher is to secure large fish; but

Mr. Dewar's condemnation is surely a little summary when he speaks of "a number of sprats which only a snob keeps." If the size of takable fish is not laid down by fast rules, it is not ungentlemanly for an angler to keep the smaller fish he captures if he cares to do so. Some of the best paragraphs in the book teach how to fish "backwaters"; while the mysteries of "tailing," "bulging," and "smutting" fish are carefully treated and at some length. He describes in the steel rod with the line running through a small cavity inside it what seems a useful implement, though something of a novelty.

This will give some idea of the topics handled by Mr. Dewar. A whole chapter is devoted to "dibbing with the dry fly," hardly a pleasant mode of fishing. When a trout has been discovered feeding under closely overhanging boughs where it is impossible to throw a fly in the orthodox manner, the angler is bidden to crawl in as close to the fish as he can without being discovered. A very short line must now be used, say a foot of gut, which is usually the most that can conveniently be managed:—

"The rod has to be gently slid above, or beneath, or amongst, as the case may be, the herbage and bushes, till the top is over the trout. Then the rod is slowly lowered till the fly alights on the water. Sometimes the trout will wait for the fly in the orthodox manner, and suck it in quietly as it passes over his nose. At other times he will come to meet it impatient of the least delay, and in not a few cases I have known a good trout simply rush to his destruction, causing quite a commotion in the shallow water."

The angler's interest is much increased by his being generally able to see the procedure of the trout in this style of fishing. But it must involve many discomforts, the old-fashioned angler will think—wet, insects, heat, and a cramped posture.

Some of Mr. Dewar's maxims are valuable. Thus he tells his readers that when a thick mist rises from the water at nightfall fish at once cease rising, and he advises them only to use fancy flies when imitations of nature are of no avail. An interesting comparison is made, too, between the number of fish caught in the Test in the early part of the century by Col. Hawker and the bags of the present day. Nor is piscine psychology forgotten, as when Mr. Dewar discusses the problem whether fish gradually become "educated" through their own intelligence or by transmission from a long succession of ancestors which have been much harassed with artificial flies. Most men will agree with Prof. Romanes and Sir Herbert Maxwell that this singularly developed caution in many trout is wholly due to their own observation; but philosophical anglers can find few problems on which it is so pleasant to accumulate observations at the water-side.

These remarks will give a fair notion of the intention of Mr. Dewar's book. It is one of those delightful books which are best perused out of doors in the shade or during the mid-day halt by a trout stream. It is beautified by an etching of the head-waters of the Lea near Hatfield by Mr. Lewis Cohen, and by some admirable coloured plates, not only of artificial flies, but also of their living prototypes, to which no higher praise can be

awarded than to say that they are worthy to be placed on the same shelf with Ronalds's 'Fly-fisher's Entomology.'

Philip and Alexander of Macedon. By D. G. Hogarth. (Murray.)

THERE is no living scholar whose contributions to ancient history are more welcome than those of Mr. Hogarth. He combines ease and learning, grace and erudition, in the presentment of his facts; he knows the value of personal inspection of sites; he can estimate the small value of mere commentators and mere students in comparison with travellers and explorers.

The subject he has chosen for his new volume is one of the most fascinating in all ancient history. Alexander's figure looms across the intervening centuries huge and dim through all the mists of fable and romance, and yet he has received—perhaps on account of his vastness—but scanty treatment from modern English scholars. Still less has he been handled in connexion with his great predecessor Philip. He was so eminently the starting-point of a new era that his sonship from Ammon seemed but a mythical expression of an historical fact. The empirical cause, to speak with Kant, of the great effect was human; the intelligible cause was divine. And consequently Grote was as little able to appreciate the supernatural close as the supernatural beginnings of Greek history.

But Mr. Hogarth well comprehends the passage from the talent of Philip to the genius of Alexander, or, if you will, from the genius of Philip to the inspiration of Alexander; and if the scholar cannot but quarrel here and there with his judgment in detail, there is a great body of acute observation, just inference, and picturesque narrative in this fascinating volume. Particularly good, for example, is his sketch of the policy of Demosthenes and of Athens in the conflict with Philip. He has taken up the moderate and practical standpoint which has gradually pervaded English criticism regarding this question for the last twenty-five years, in contrast to the learned but enthusiastic lucubrations of Schäfer and his school. He knows well that the patriot-knave is a type as real in ancient as in modern Greece; he knows how to admire the real patriotism, he knows how to censure the not less real knavery.

This excellent part of the book reconciles the reader with Mr. Hogarth's judgment after the rude shock received from the not very necessary digression upon Thebes, in the course of which he is told that "the Cadmeian characteristics are those of a conquering people of the East; both in war and peace they foreshadow those of the Ottoman Turk"! Whatever their prehistoric origin, Boeotia from Hesiod to Plutarch represents a Greek type not so much lower than the average Greek type as the Attic type was above it. One is tempted, in the face of such a judgment, not to take Mr. Hogarth quite seriously, and to suspect that his object is sometimes rather to surprise than to instruct. Indeed, it is to be feared that the facility and brilliancy of his style run away with him occasionally, and that in his horror of dullness he falls into the snares of petulance and

of paradox. There are moments when he seems desirous of breaking down the barrier between history and journalism, and when he bustles and disconcerts the sober reader with both his want and his excess of dignity. Here is an example of the former. Alexander contracts an illness, "from which he was hard put to it to recover," and immediately after "the back of the revolt was broken finally." This is quite clear, but is it good enough for the subject and the writer? Here is an example of the latter: "Because his empire in no part, but the Indian, reverted to what it had been before him, he himself put on instant immortality as the political god of his legacy of kingdoms from the Oxus to the Nile." Is this clear? "They suffered sorely if the sea was kept for long together, for the boats were crank, needing frequently to be overhauled." Why should a boat because it is crank need frequent overhauling? It is, we know, subject to frequent upsetting. But these are trifles, nor would they be worth mentioning in any author of a lower calibre than Mr. Hogarth.

Turning to the substance of his book, we have nothing but admiration for the clear and convincing way in which he sketches the characters and the work of the two great kings. But in his next edition he might add some important traits to complete the picture. Although he has made a long and careful study of the composition of the Macedonian army, he is singularly meagre on the strategy, still more on the tactics, by which this army was led to victory. It is well known that Alexander won his battles with heavy cavalry and by flank attacks. Did Philip ever do so? The story of the battle of Charonea being decided by the cavalry charge of the young Alexander, a boy of sixteen, is more than suspicious. It was the sort of invention that his flatterers would be sure to be guilty of. The remarkable analogy between Alexander's Companions and Cromwell's Ironsides should have been discussed, nor does Mr. Hogarth show any just appreciation of either the skill displayed in the battle of the Granicus or its important results. He regards it as a mere rush of horsemen through the stream, with the king as one of the foremost troopers. A study of Rüstow and Köchly's analysis will show any careful reader that this is but a sorry account. Not only were Alexander's tactics most ably thought out, but the problem to be solved was one of extreme importance. Was Alexander's new force of heavy cavalry (for with Philip it seems to have had no importance) a match for the famous horsemen of the Persians? The Greek cavalry was not. Unless, therefore, he could defeat the Persians with this arm, his success would be impossible.

Questions of strategy are too large for such a notice as this. We turn, therefore, to another point of contrast between the father and the son which was worth putting before readers. We have a genuine document under the name of Philip, his despatch to the Athenians, now to be found among the speeches of Demosthenes. We have also a couple of proclamations by Alexander. The contrast in style is most remarkable. While Philip's letter is up to the high level of the most polished Attic prose (cf. the analysis in Blass's 'Attic Eloquence'),

Alexander's letter to Darius is quite school-boys' Greek. Even if neither of them actually perused his document, the secretary of Philip was evidently chosen with an appreciation of style quite different from that of his son. Philip was therefore no "rude Hellenic" (p. 164), but trained to know the delicacies of Greek prose, and trained, too, among the "Turks of Hellas" at Thebes, far better than was his son at Mieza by Aristotle. The picture drawn by Æschines of Philip's urbanity is surely as trustworthy as the suggestion of Demosthenes that he was a boor, with but a superficial varnish of culture.

Most probably Philip was more nearly a Hellenic than Alexander was, even in his youth, for with Alexander's progress he confessedly drifted away from that type. Yet even so, to speak of a certain sentiment of his as "not amounting to sin" is a phrase we should not have expected from Mr. Hogarth, for is it not doing what he himself cautions us against in very odd language (p. 262)—"a slippery matter, wherein the ethics of a later age are most apt to be substituted for the ethics of contemporaries"?

We will in conclusion present Mr. Hogarth with a few suggestions for his next edition. We know not eight but nine of the special bodyguards, or aides-de-camp (p. 21), for Ptolemy was appointed in place of a certain Demetrius. Antigonus was surely an abler general than Parmenio, and was a man far above the average. Philip did not enter his theatre "under a gateway," which would imply a Roman theatre, and not a Greek, which never had a covered entrance gate. Nor did the pursuers of Philip's murderer "pull him to his feet," which was quite unnecessary. Diodorus says he was just rising after his fall when they smote him. On the destruction of Tyre "the great trading area of the Levant was without focus." Has Mr. Hogarth forgotten Rhodes? Is Hellenistic a proper word? Why not Hellenicism? We have only left ourselves space to commend for patience and sobriety the careful appendix on the chronology of Alexander's life.

The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. By Henry Sweet. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)

DR. SWEET explains in his preface that this work was prepared by him at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press to supply the want of an abridgment of Prof. Toller's still uncompleted edition of Bosworth's dictionary. "With a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgments," he was required to produce the book within a limited time, and he acknowledges that on this account he has been unable to render it as perfect as he would have desired. A scholar of Dr. Sweet's attainments, however, could not possibly content himself with merely epitomizing the Bosworth-Toller dictionary, which, in its earlier part, is notoriously incomplete and inaccurate. He has accordingly made large additions to the vocabulary, and corrected a great multitude of errors. There is no doubt that this 'Student's Dictionary' is by far the most trustworthy dictionary of the language that has yet been published. The only book which can for a moment be brought into

comparison with it is the 'Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary,' published by Dr. Clark Hall in 1894; but this, although greatly superior to any earlier work of the kind, unfortunately abounds in spurious words and erroneous forms and renderings, and is altogether on a lower level of workmanship than Dr. Sweet's dictionary.

The feature of this work that is most apparent at first sight is its extraordinary condensation. It contains only 215 pages, while Dr. Clark Hall's dictionary contains 376. This economy of space has been attained partly by the use of ingeniously devised abbreviations, such as "wg." for "with genitive," "waa." for "with double accusative," and so on. For these contrivances we have nothing but praise, as they involve no sacrifice of clearness, and have enabled the author to furnish a much larger amount of syntactical explanation than is ordinarily found in a dictionary of such moderate size. Another mode of saving space that has been adopted is the almost entire omission of references. Unfortunately this has been carried too far. The many words and senses not to be found in any other dictionary render the book indispensable to scholars; but the value of these additions is to some extent lost owing to the absence of any indication of the sources from which they are obtained. The existence of a masculine "eow," a sheep, for instance, is known to us from this dictionary only; the information is of considerable philological interest, but needs to be authenticated. In some cases Dr. Sweet has inserted words either without any explanation at all, or with an explanation which is marked as doubtful. If references had been added, these entries would have had their use; as things are, it is difficult to see why the words might not as well have been omitted altogether. It is to be hoped that the collections from which these words are taken will be made available for the supplement to Prof. Toller's dictionary. In the case of the more important words the absence of references is partly compensated for by the abundance of illustrative quotations, which add greatly to the value of the book. The etymological remarks are rigorously confined to the citation of cognate words in Anglo-Saxon itself and of the proximate source of borrowed words, all mention of cognate forms in other Germanic languages being excluded. A considerable amount of etymological knowledge is, however, conveyed indirectly by the diacritics attached to certain vowels. The correct placing of these marks must have cost the author a great deal of labour, which has been well bestowed. On the whole, Dr. Sweet's sparing introduction of etymology seems to be justifiable. Some scholars may think that the modern English forms of the words ought to have been cited; but young students are oftener hindered than helped in the understanding of Anglo-Saxon literature by the associations of the modern language. In this connexion it may be remarked that Dr. Sweet is the first among Anglo-Saxon lexicographers to adopt the rational principle of never giving an etymological equivalent as a rendering, unless it happens to be the most accurate expression that can be found for the meaning.

There are one or two peculiarities in Dr. Sweet's general method which call for some remark. The adoption of "early West Saxon" spelling in the catchwords has the consequence that a large proportion of words are entered under forms that do not occur at all, or occur very rarely, in the literature; and as few cross-references are given, the student has often to depend on his knowledge of the manner in which certain letters interchange, or to refer to the table of equivalent letters, in order to find a word in the dictionary. Whether Dr. Sweet has carried out his practice of normalization too consistently, and whether he should have given more cross-references, are questions which only long experience in using the book can decide. It is not likely, however, that the method followed will cause any great difficulty to students who have worked their way through Dr. Sweet's own 'Reader.' To give a cross-reference whenever a *y* is used for *ie* or *i* would, of course, require a great deal of additional space, and it is not a good thing to accustom a learner to be too dependent on assistance of this kind. The two regular deviations from alphabetical order that are mentioned in the preface—the grouping of compounds under their first element, and the placing of the words with the prefix *ge-* after the simple words from which they are formed—are entirely commendable; but Dr. Sweet omits to call attention to a third peculiarity of his arrangement, which may at first give some trouble. The endings of the infinitive, *-n*, *-an*, *-ian*, are treated as non-existent for the purpose of alphabetical sequence, so that *tyn* comes before *tydran*, and *ascian* before *ascacan*. The rule has some exceptions in the case of verbs of nominal derivation; *wileumian*, for example, follows *wileuma*. There may be some good reason which we have not discovered for this departure from the usual practice of dictionaries, and when it is once understood it will cause no embarrassment; but it ought surely to have been explained beforehand.

The first edition of any original dictionary, however great a degree of scholarship and diligence has been employed in its preparation, is almost sure to contain a considerable number of errors. The mistakes which we have been able to discover in Dr. Sweet's work are, however, surprisingly few. The sense of "medicine" assigned to *lao* has, we believe, been shown by Prof. Napier to be evolved from an abbreviated gloss. The rendering "everlasting" for the plant-name *esfelaste* seems to be a mistaken guess of Cockayne's, based on the accidental similarity of sound. *Fealufor* can hardly be "field-fare"; the Latin words corresponding to it in various glossaries seem to indicate some very different bird. Under *gehpū* there is a cross-reference to *geohpu*, but the word has been omitted in its proper place. The singular of *geleoso* is given as *gelise*, and marked with a star as not extant. It occurs, however, as *gelis* in the 'Epistola Alexandri.' The derivation of *geol*, *geohhol* (Yule), from the Latin *Julius* seems quite impossible for several reasons. The word *forwened* (*insolens*), which is in this as in all other dictionaries marked with a long vowel, should, we think, be read *forwēned*, and connected with *wenian* instead of with *wēn*.

The connexion of *abers* (along) with *āberan* can hardly be maintained in the face of the Old Frisian form, which Van Helten seems to have explained satisfactorily. The assumption of an unrecorded "*gyrle*, maiden" (= girl?), to explain the gloss "*gyrlgyden*, Vesta," seems to be without justification. We suspect that *Vesta* was connected by pseudo-etymology with *vestire*, and that the first element is to be referred to *gierla*, clothing. *Foxesglofe*, foxglove, should probably be *foxes glōf*, as the recorded form *foxes glōfa* may very well be plural. There is, we believe, no evidence for the form *forca*, a fork, though it is given in all dictionaries. The recorded form is *force* (feminine). We have noted a few other oversights, but they are still more trivial than those which have been mentioned. Very probably there may be many more points in which Dr. Sweet's work will hereafter be found to admit of improvement; but it is quite safe to say that 'The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon' is worthy of the distinguished reputation of its author.

NEW NOVELS.

The Dagger and the Cross. By Joseph Hatton. (Hutchinson & Co.)

MR. HATTON'S new novel might be described as the story of Faust and Margarita, where Mephistopheles takes the part of Faust. It is a highly sensational and effective tragedy, and ends in the marriage of Margarita and Valentine, though not before Mephistopheles has deceived the heroine with a mock marriage. The scene is near the Peak of Derbyshire, the time is the first decade of the reign (*de facto*) of Charles II., and the plot is based on the visit of a party of Venetians to the Derbyshire village of Eyam. The great plague of 1665-6 does much to simplify the situation. As a whole, Mr. Hatton's novel suggests that it has been put together rather for dramatic than literary presentment. If the reader surmounts the initial difficulty of assimilating a group of foreigners with the life of a secluded English village in the seventeenth century, he will find no obstacle to his appreciation of the story. It will take its place among the many historical romances of the day, not, perhaps, as the best among them, but certainly as a painstaking work which often involves brilliant and dramatic situations.

Mr. Blake, of Newmarket. By Edward H. Cooper. (Heinemann.)

THIS is, of course, a story of horse-racing and gambling, and the covers of the single volume are disfigured—intentionally, no doubt—by a bit of coarse, vulgar, offensive illustration, which is eminently appropriate to the subject. The author, though evidently well acquainted with all the sordid details of the life which it is his main purpose to depict, equally evidently has a supreme and praiseworthy contempt for them; he discloses sentiments which are extremely creditable to him; and he displays sometimes a graphic power, occasionally a tenderness, always an appreciation of rural scenery and domestic interest, and, here and there, a refinement of feeling far above the level of the topics with which he is concerned in the main. He describes

the rapid descent to Avernus of his titular hero, Mr. Blake, of Newmarket, a young gentleman who, having inherited a good estate, proceeds to ruin himself after the fashion of the notorious Mr. Benzon, commonly called "the plunger"; and the doings of what is known among the initiated as "the jockey ring," an association of rascals, jockeys and trainers, who are or were—for the gang, if it ever existed, is understood to have been broken up—supposed to decide among themselves by what nefarious means the races in which they may or might be engaged shall or should be won. All this is commonplace enough; but the way in which Mr. Blake accomplishes, or bids fair to accomplish, the admittedly difficult task of retracing his steps and emerging into the upper air is connected with a little episode of true love, to which a similar remark does not apply. So preponderant, however, are the horse-racing and the gambling, that the tale is unlikely to have much attraction for readers who care for none of such things. It is to be regretted, moreover, that the writer, instead of serving up afresh a dish with which we are all familiar, did not think it worth his while to show up the mischief done by the professional bettor, against whom there seems a chance that an Act long unheeded may be at last enforced. You cannot stop betting, say the illogical advocates of the ring; no, and you cannot stop disease; but you can, and you do, take measures against it. You do not say, We cannot stop glanders, so let it have its fling within a certain area; nay, let us facilitate it even, within that circuit.

The Knight's Tale. By F. Emily Phillips. (Blackwood & Sons.)

MISS PHILLIPS has probably in the past been rebuked for diffuseness, and, consequently, in her new story she errs in the other direction. 'The Knight's Tale' has, we should say, been so severely pruned that it is quite difficult to follow the author's exact meaning or to get a clear grasp of her characters in their relation to one another. In the same way her sentences are often concise to a point where they become unintelligible. We quarrel with her further for an obvious effort to substitute a literal translation from the French for her own good English, merely because she writes mainly of French people and lays her plot in Paris. But these criticisms apart, the story is a good one—and they would not be worth making were it otherwise—and full of still better intentions. It is not easy to understand the exact nature of Veronica's feeling for the young Communist, nor where he allows his love for her to dominate that for his cause; while Cosmo Lindsay, though he plays an important part, remains to the end an enigma. None the less is the picture of Paris during the Commune, of her utter demoralization after the siege, admirably presented to us. Veronica's rescue of her lover claims our absorbed attention, and an excellent point is made in her defence of him to his party at the sacrifice of her personal reputation. There is scarcely a pleasant person in the book, yet it is interesting, occasionally thrilling, and we close it with the hope that the author will eventually do herself fuller justice.

A Pot of Honey. By Susan Christian. (Fisher Unwin.)

WITH more literary skill and less study of Mr. George Meredith in his more cryptic moods, 'A Pot of Honey' would be a good novel. It is difficult to say as much as this in favour of a book when its faults are so numerous and obvious; but the reader's view will be favourably affected by some excellent chapters towards the end of the volume, where the scene is laid in Malta. It would have been easy, and much to the advantage of the volume, to avoid such phrases as a "gratulatory publisher," "the air of being inevitably like a nice mother," "public-houses were numerous gorgeous"; and such a verbal puzzle as this, "The hardest virtue she practised was, perhaps, a humble toleration for his smiling tolerance of her sometimes fantastic evasion of social duties." With all its disadvantages, the book is the outcome of a clever mind.

Broken Away. By Beatrice Ethel Grimshaw (Lane.)

IT is not easy to write a novel which deals with so-called great novelists and their works. Mr. Henry James has done so successfully in his 'Lesson of the Master,' but B. E. Grimshaw's story cannot be strongly commended. She deals with two would-be eminent writers, of one of whom it is said "there was a nasty little twist" in his character, and he is shortly afterwards found to be suffering from homicidal mania. The reader is inclined to smile when he is told that "a handsome woman is a handsome woman always, unless that fatal enemy of beauty, accumulating flesh, steps in." The book is the result of a painstaking effort, and contains some very good passages; but it is not very interesting or attractive.

In a Country Town. By Honor Perceval. (Bentley & Son.)

MISS BRUNHILD FAYNE is the subject of this story; and there is sad trouble because she is in two minds on the subject of marriage. She derives much consolation from nursing a child whom she imagines to be the illegitimate offspring of one of her admirers; while another of her friends, a baronet, marries a girl who is afflicted with a painful habit of telling lies. However, the baronet and Miss Fayne arrive at an understanding which is not the least unsatisfactory portion of the story. There is no conspicuous merit in the book; it is best calculated to please young ladies who are not yet "out." Its moral lessons are quite obvious and unexceptionable.

The Kestyns of Cather Castle. By Robey F. Eldridge. (Digby, Long & Co.)

THIS is a tale of youth and love, but there is neither laugh nor smile from gloomy cover to gloomy cover. The shadows of fate hang black round the ill-omened family of Kestyn; portents, and omens, and prophecies all conspire to its undoing. It is a very, very long book, all written with the heart's blood, and with the sad result that it is wearisome and fatiguing. Not that there are not good ideas in it—there are many; but the writer does not know how to write a novel—does not even appear to know that there is an art of storytelling. It is a long,

diffuse, badly written tale, without construction of any sort, without charm, without light and shadow. Yet these gloomy Kestyns have a certain life and personality. The wretched Netta is far from being a badly conceived character, and in the hands of a master this hag-ridden, unhappy girl might have appeared a fine creation. But in these days it is rare to find a tale told so drearily, and we fear that few will be the high-couraged readers who will follow the family of Kestyn through 510 closely printed pages. Yet the book is not common; it shows no facility, but it has something in it; only we question whether the thoughtfulness and observation which make that something are wisely spent in writing tales. Books such as this drain the vitality of the writer, and only when he has genius can they bring him any compensation. Worse books may have success; this and its like are doomed to failure, for such merits as they have are buried under a mountain of cumbrous verbosity, and the thought, care, industry, and perseverance lavished on them could hardly be less profitably employed. 'The Kestyns of Cather Castle' is the strongest argument we have met in favour of a school of fiction. It is grievous to feel how utterly and completely it has failed through the author's ignorance of the first principles of his craft.

EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE.

IN *The Foundations of Success: a Plea for Rational Education* (Philip & Son) Mr. S. de Brath shows that he has carefully studied the varying successes achieved by our nation and others in the struggle for commercial existence and progress. "A successful nation," he tells us, "is made up of successful units"; it follows, therefore, that the nation which produces the largest proportion of really successful units will in the long run gain and retain the greatest prosperity. But the production of successful units in any nation depends upon the system of national education; and the consideration of national education and the endeavour to find a scientific foundation for it have resulted in the publication of this volume, which is issued at an opportune moment, and which will be read with interest and profit by all whose thoughts are occupied with the physical, intellectual, and moral training and equipment of the youth of our time. It may be that some will object to Mr. de Brath's teaching as resting on a basis almost entirely physical and material. But for our own part we think that in showing that sound and serviceable education must harmonize with what, for lack of a better term, we call natural law, the author indicates a foundation on which teaching can securely rest. Education is shown to be (and it is interesting to see how this accords with the derivation of the word) "the provision of such an environment as will favour the ethical process in the fullest application of that term." Mr. de Brath rapidly sketches the general forward movement of the human race, and tells us that as "it is environment that has produced variations in the past, as it is to it that the horticulturist and the stock-breeder look to produce those at which they aim; so to it, and not to mere didactics, must the educator look for his results also." To environment we are to look for the development of character and of intellect. The individuals in a successful nation must be highly developed in both; but in the rivalries between nations, character is of the two perhaps the more valuable. Both character and intellect will be stunted if the body is subjected during childhood and youth to conditions in which the laws

of nutrition and growth are unheeded. Personal hygiene and the priceless value of a healthy habit of body are insisted on; consideration of manliness and health in our schools leads Mr. de Brath to speak in sad seriousness of the terrible effects of ill-regulated, unchecked bodily appetites. From the department of education which is mainly hygienic, physical, and incidentally moral, the author turns to purely mental education. He treats of the unended and seemingly unending contention between Formalists and Realists; divides the subjects of education into two groups, one pertaining to the life of man, the other to the life of nature; and shows not only that both groups are indispensable in a scheme of liberal education, but that there is time for both in ordinary school life. Interesting specimen-schemes of the occupation of a typical school day and of the arrangement of subjects in a typical day's work are supplied, and much useful and suggestive matter is added concerning method and kindred topics. The volume closes with a practical proposal which Mr. de Brath is willing "to take a share in carrying out." He proposes to form an association for starting and conducting a school in which boys shall be educated (at a reasonable cost) in accordance with the principles stated and explained in his work.

The scope of Messrs. Cox and Macdonald's suggestions in *Practical School Method* (Blackie & Son) embraces the curriculum of the majority of our public elementary schools—obligatory subjects, class subjects, object lessons, music, drill, and suitable occupations. Specific subjects are not treated, except incidentally. Most of the chapters are the outcome of experience and observation in the school and class room, and will be studied with advantage by the young teacher or pupil-teacher. But the first two, devoted respectively to the consideration of the "child" and the "teacher," seem to be of less value, as they take the reader into the rarefied atmosphere of pedagogy, so dear to the heart of the certificated teacher. On the first page of the work we are brought to bay as it were by the conundrum, "What is education?" The answer is depressing: "Education is the term used to describe the work of the teacher"; but its meagreness is more or less eked out by a cumbrous passage from the report of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education. Perhaps the student will do well to hurry forward to the chapters devoted to practical school management and class teaching. He may, however, note in passing the very sensible remark that "the ideal teacher is wise rather than learned; a man more than a scholar"; and he will regretfully admit that most of the schoolmasters he knows differ greatly from the ideal one. The candidate for a queen's scholarship will learn much from the chapters devoted to "the class" and to "notes of lessons," and he will appreciate the extreme difficulty of writing really accurate notes of lessons, for he will find the authors sometimes falling into error, as when, in outlining a lesson on "the square," they are satisfied with the statement that this figure has four sides of equal length and four corners. The suggestions thrown out for the right teaching of reading, writing, and arithmetic will prove valuable and helpful to the young teacher. It is pleasant to find in the discussion of the practical work of teaching that Messrs. Cox and Macdonald do not approve the present publishers' craze for the foolish and ungainly systems of vertical handwriting which disfigure so many copybooks; they say, "Writing with a slight slope is more graceful, and is done with greater ease and rapidity." There are few (if any) subjects, outside the group of obligatory elementary ones, of greater educational value than object lessons and geography. These subjects and the methods of teaching them are well and thoughtfully treated. Hand and eye training is not yet introduced into the compulsory curriculum of our elementary instruction, but it would be well

for our growing boys and girls if a place could be found for it in all schools, without overburdening the schoolmasters and schoolmistresses whose lives are already in many cases sufficiently laborious. The advantage of this department of school work is pointed out, and hints are supplied for rendering manual training efficient. Every chapter is followed by a number of "Government questions," and one appendix consists of model answers to a queen's scholarship examination paper in school management, so that the book is made as useful as may be to young teachers; and it fulfils its purpose as a practical guide to them, "both in their preparations for examination in school management and practical teaching, and also in the daily routine work of the schoolroom."

TALES OF ADVENTURE.

WHEN *Captain Castle: a Tale of the China Seas*, by Mr. Carlton Dawe (Smith, Elder & Co.), opens, his hero is represented as seeking employment on board one of the merchant steamers sailing from Hongkong. He takes service as second mate on board the *Corea*, commanded by Capt. Castle, who possesses all the qualities of a hardened scoundrel except courage. On shore he posed as a cynical dandy, and on board his ship he proved to be a drunken ruffian. The officers, with the exception of the hero, were sufficiently sycophantic to please him, and over them and his crew he ruled with a rod of iron. To the astonishment of all the ship's company, just before they sailed he introduced to them his newly wedded bride. It is needless to say that this lady was perfectly beautiful, generous, high-souled, and fearless. Having married in haste, she soon found occasion to regret her choice, and the more disgusted she became with her husband, the more she found a congenial companion in the hero. With these materials to hand, and the addition of a cargo of piratical Chinese passengers, there is plainly the making of a very pretty romance, and the ship has not been long at sea when adventures come thick and fast, beginning with a mutiny of the Chinese and various attempts to seize the vessel. At last Mr. Dawe becomes evidently puzzled to know how to clear the stage, and he chooses a short and decisive method for effecting the transformation. Cholera breaks out. First of all the captain's wife dies almost in the hero's arms. The captain follows next, then the engineer and the first mate, leaving only the hero and the second engineer to represent the officers. There is now nothing for it but to take the ship into port, and the adventures being over, a coaster bears down upon her, and safely tows "her into the Port of Samarang." Those who like to sup their fill of horrors will find abundance in this work to satisfy them.

Mr. Opie Read is pre-eminently a man of action, action of an out-of-door stirring character, which in *The Jucklins* (Black), the scene being laid principally in North Carolina, consists largely of shooting, incendiaries, fisticuff encounters, and almost a hanging. In the South human emotions, whether they be of love or hate, are expressed in a primitive and straightforward manner. The two young men mostly concerned are simple and manly, but the one who tells the story has a tendency to the use of stilted language, and they are indeed both at their best when actively employed. The girls, as might be expected from such a virile pen, are less satisfactory. The author presents them to the reader entirely from the exterior. It is in his studies of older folk, and especially of Limuel Jucklin and his wife, that he achieves his greatest success as a portrayer of character. Mr. Jucklin, who swears by the Book "Kiver to kiver," but in the crises of life finds his best support in cockfighting, is only equalled in excellence by the woman who in patient suffering is worthy of the "stock that stood at the stake."

The mutual though undemonstrative devotion of this old couple is touched with rare delicacy, and adds no little to the interest and entertainment of a book which has the further merit of a happy conclusion.

The demand for tales of military adventure is daily increasing, and there seems to be no failure in the supply. The most attractive of such stories are those which are purely military, not mixed up, as are some of Grant's, with stories of second-rate society, and not too long. *Barrack and Battlefield: Tales of the Service at Home and Abroad*, by Mr. W. Wood (Hurst & Blackett), is of this description, and some of his tales are truly stirring, while two or three are really touching. The author evidently understands and sympathizes with soldiers, and his productions will, therefore, be popular among the military, while the human nature in them will make them attractive to civilians. The most pathetic of the stories, 'The Shot of Honour,' relates how a nice young fellow, very good at the theory of his profession, but morally and physically unfit for a soldier's life, was forced by his father to accept a commission. One of the captains took a fancy to the boy, who, in spite of being a milkop, was liked among his comrades, and apparently escaped practical jokes. Barton—that was the name of the captain—tried his very best by kindly admonition to make a man of the lad, who one day volunteered the following confession: "If I were ordered away with the regiment on active service, I'd move heaven and earth to get out of the miserable business." The moment of trial comes, and proves that the poor lad is an irredeemable poltroon. Another story, of a similar character, but with a different ending, shows how peril brought out the best qualities of a young officer who appeared to be destitute of any military aptitude.

Mr. Egerton R. Young's *Three Boys in the Wild North Land* (Ward & Downey) will prove of absorbing interest to all young lovers of adventure. The hunting-lodge of Sagastaweekee, on the Nelson river, where the missionary, Mr. Ross, entertains the English, Scotch, and Irish trio of explorers, is the basis of innumerable expeditions, productive of divers stirring incidents with wolf and bear, moose and elk and reindeer. The "tallest" story is that of the children captured by bears, and retained as berry-pickers for their playmates the cubs. On the whole, the book gives a pleasant picture of life in the old Hudson Bay territories, not the less that justice is done to our generally good relations with the Indians. It is rather hard on that gallant explorer Dr. John Rae that his name should be spelt wrong in a book so much connected with the field of his labours.

THE HISTORY OF CANADA.

Canada has been added to the "Story of the Nations" Series (Fisher Unwin), and Dr. J. G. Bourinot, who is the author of the volume, has done justice to his subject. The history of Canada in a full and final form has been undertaken by Dr. Kingsford, and the eight volumes which have appeared are rightly included by Dr. Bourinot, with commendation, among his authorities. To condense the story, and tell it well within the space assigned to him, was Dr. Bourinot's task, and his execution of it is highly praiseworthy. He necessarily confines himself to narrate in greatest detail the events which passed in the eastern part of Canada and on the Atlantic seaboard. Like other writers, he gives striking pictures of the physical conformation of the country, of its varied and beautiful flora, of its picturesque and wonderful scenery; but he never refers to the existence of mosquitoes, black flies, and sand flies, which in Canada, as in the United States, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, detract greatly from the enjoyment of life. He is somewhat rash in accepting the story of Verrazano, a Florentine, who was

commissioned by Francis I. to go on a voyage of discovery. Verrazano is correctly styled "a well-known corsair"; Dr. Bourinot should have added, "and romancer." Due notice is taken of the interesting fact that the settlers in Upper Canada who redeemed it from the wilderness were Americans expelled or compelled to flee from their native country, their descendants glorying in the appellation of United Empire Loyalists. The name of Denison, one of the most famous, is strangely omitted from the list of those in Ontario, a member of that family, Col. G. T. Denison, having carried off the prize offered by the Government of Russia for the best history of cavalry. It is noteworthy that Cunard, the founder of the fleet which bears his name, who has helped to link America with England, was a descendant of a loyalist who sought refuge in Nova Scotia from the tyranny of republican New Englanders. We have noticed a few slips. The author has written at p. 213 of the "duchy" instead of *kingdom* of Bohemia; and also at p. 203 he has put "St. John" instead of *St. Johns*.

The History of Canada, by Dr. Kingsford (Toronto, Rowsell & Hutchinson; London, Kegan Paul & Co.), of which the eighth volume has now appeared, deals with the period between 1808 and 1815. The story of the war which the United States declared against Great Britain in 1812 is told in a judicial spirit by Dr. Kingsford. Before the United States had resolved to fight, the chief grievance had been removed by the revocation of the Orders in Council issued by our Government. Yet hostilities were not abandoned because the conquest of Canada was the real object, and Henry Clay, whose fiery spirit animated his country to declare war, had predicted a triumphant march through Canada and the dictation of peace at Halifax. Dr. Kingsford makes it clear how determined the Canadians were to preserve the form of government which they preferred, and how valiantly the descendants of the United Empire Loyalists fought for the homes which their fathers had formed in the land of their adoption. A less brave and united people than the inhabitants of Upper Canada would have succumbed to the attack of so powerful an assailant. Much of the existing antagonism between Canada and the United States is a legacy of the cruel and wanton war of 1812. It cannot be denied that the burning of the Capitol at Washington by the British troops was an act of vandalism; but the descendants of those who burnt the Legislative Chambers and the library at York, the capital of Upper Canada, now better known as Toronto, the capital of Ontario, are not the persons by whose tongues or pens condemnation should be uncompromisingly expressed. On the whole, we congratulate Dr. Kingsford on his success, and we hope he may receive at the hands of his countrymen a substantial recognition of it. The opinion that we have before expressed about the work may be repeated after perusing this volume: it is a standard one, and deserves a place in all good libraries.

The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland (London, 'Church Bells'; Toronto, F. N. W. Brown) is a work in which Canon Mockridge, of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, has collected materials for a history of the Church of England in Canada. The Puritans who left England and settled in America did so to escape from the tyranny of the bishops; the members of the Church of England who fled to Canada and settled there after the thirteen American colonies had declared their independence did so because they found the tyranny intolerable of those who maintained that "all men were created equal," and are endowed by their Creator with an inalienable right to "life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness." Dr. Inglis, the first Protestant bishop in Canada, was assist-

ant minister of Trinity Church, New York, and when Washington occupied that city before the Declaration of Independence, he sent a message to the effect that he purposed attending service, and that he desired the omission of the State prayers. Mr. Inglis declined to omit them, nor did he yield on another Sunday, even when a company of soldiers was sent to church to carry out the threat to shoot him. Historically, the separation between Church and State in 1857 was the most important event concerning the Episcopal Church in Canada. Dr. Mockridge admits that on this occasion the Church "did not suffer an absolute loss." The Canadian bishops are now elected by the Synods, in which the clergy and laity meet and act together. Some interesting details are furnished of the several bishops, the last of them being the third Bishop of Niagara, who was elected in May, 1896. Portraits of them are inserted, and the woodcuts of churches and other buildings in olden days are curious and instructive.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

MESSRS. CHAPMAN & HALL publish *The Sultan and his Subjects*, in two volumes, by Mr. Richard Davey, an entertaining book of gossip on the Ottoman Court, which we are carefully taught by Mr. Davey not to allude to as Turkish, unless we mean to be—what most Englishmen at present are to the Sultan—disagreeable. Among the stories in this readable book, intended rather for the general public than for specialists, are anecdotes of De Tott and his scheme, and plans for piercing the Isthmus of Suez. The author does not go on to explain the extent to which De Tott's 'Memoirs' form a base for the last part of the adventures of Baron Munchausen. Munchausen in the English part, added, we believe, at the end of the last century, succeeds where Lesseps afterwards failed, and fails where he succeeded. He easily pierces Panama, attempts to carry out De Tott's plan at Suez, and, even by his own admission, hopelessly breaks down. A good many holes might be picked in Mr. Davey's work, but they do not affect its interest. He protests against the popular belief that people are obliged as a sign of respect to take off their shoes before entering mosques, and puts the obligation only upon cleanliness; but the two things are connected, and undoubtedly in some parts of the East respect is the first consideration. This extends beyond the Mohammedan world, and is exacted with extreme attention and with British official recognition in many non-Mohammedan religious buildings in India, such, for example, as the Golden Temple of the Sikhs at Amritsar. Our author explains why clocks and those who set them play a great part in mosques, but he does not exactly give the simplest explanation of Turkish time. The Turkish day of a fixed number of hours begins, all the year round, at sunrise, and ends at sunset, and therefore the length of the hours changes every day, and fixed time-tables denoted by figures of the watch become impossible, or, if they are to have meaning, the watches must be reset every day at least. In Constantinople, where trains and steamboats have to start to time-table hours, the most extraordinary confusion results, for it is found impossible in practice to keep everybody right every day to Turkish time, and a conventional time has sprung up, by which the alterations are made every three or four days in a little jump. There is one clock in the world constructed, at enormous cost, to keep Turkish time; but unfortunately it will no longer go. Another difficulty is that, as the population take their notion of sunrise from the gun-fire or the bugle call which proclaims it, and as this takes place according to the local actual rising of the sun, and not its computed rising, if a big mountain intervenes, as is frequently the case in the Turkish Empire, the time at one village is wholly different from that at a short way off.

For example, at Lord Salisbury's house at Beaulieu the Turkish day in winter would end shortly after 1 o'clock in the afternoon, and at a place hard by would end at 4 o'clock. It is an exaggeration to say that "the opium eater soon passes away." Some of the best native troops in India, such as our crack Sikhs, are heavy opium eaters, and do not pass away until the normal age. The author is not particularly accurate in his use of foreign languages and in his spelling of names, and the family name of the Empress Josephine and other names are wrongly printed, as well as the title of a French newspaper published in Constantinople. The account of Princess Nasli (whose name the author gives as "Nazali," contrary to the customary pronunciation) is not exactly accurate. He seems to think that this Egyptian princess and Turkish lady waited for the British rule in order to live like a European, and that her expulsion from Constantinople was the result. This is not so. The Princess's mode of life has not altered since the British occupation. She lives as a European in fact, but keeps up Turkish forms for the public, and the order for her expulsion from her Constantinople summer palace, though issued for other reasons, was not at the time carried into effect.

MR. ST. LOE STRACHEY is evidently an able journalist, but he does not in his volume *From Grave to Gay*, which Messrs. Smith & Elder publish, show a similar capacity for writing a book. There is hardly one of these articles which has really body enough for reproduction in this more permanent form; and by this criticism it is not meant to imply that the papers are not solid; quite the contrary, they are sometimes even stodgy. There is nothing to complain of if an article in a newspaper is somewhat crude and undigested; it is necessarily written in a hurry and is generally read in a hurry, and as long as it suggests some idea or raises a problem it is perhaps all that can be legitimately demanded of it. But in a book, which by its form seems to postulate a more deliberate perusal, something more measured and complete is required. These essays, as the title of the book implies, are partly on serious subjects and partly on trifles, and it must be confessed that the general impression of the book is that the author is ponderous on the trifles and superficial on the more serious matters. The subjects of the "grave" essays sound most promising; 'Tasting Life,' 'The Dread of Thought,' 'The Magic of Words,' 'The Melody of Prose,' for example, are all subjects well worth writing and thinking about; but beyond the suggestion of the subject Mr. Strachey gives very little more. He enunciates, for instance, the perfectly obvious truth that people would employ their time much better in the railway train in thinking than in drenching their minds with *Tit-Bits* or *Snippets*; but that is a thought which has occurred to most people, and Mr. Strachey hardly does anything to raise it above a commonplace. Again, his essay on the melody of prose is really little more than a collection of undoubtedly fine excerpts from some of the best English prose-writers. There is one notable omission, however, in this essay: it seems hardly possible to think of modern English prose-writers without an allusion to Meredith; certainly no other living writer has reached such perfect effects in the most direct way as the writer of a passage like this, to take but one example:—

"The sweet heaven bird shivered under his song above him, the gracious glory of heaven fell upon his soul, he touched her hand, not moving his eyes from her, nor speaking, and she with a soft word of farewell passed across the stile and up the pathway, through the dewy shades of the copse, and out of the arch of the light away from his eyes."

The essays on which Mr. Strachey states that he chiefly relies for appreciation are the series on 'The Puritans,' and they certainly are the

best in the book. He has in them something definite to say; he is enthusiastic about his subject, and, at least in the essay on Cromwell, he communicates some of his enthusiasm to the reader. He devotes himself chiefly in this to bringing out the human aspect of Cromwell—the tenderness and the wisdom, the noble pride and the toleration; and he elaborates his idea of him as the finest type of Englishman; in fact, he succeeds in presenting him as a man proud of himself and of whom Englishmen may be proud. The other essays on the Puritans are slighter, and, except for the amusing sketch of Tom Verney, not very interesting. The essay on Pepys, for example, appears to be hardly well thought out; such denunciation of his hypocrisy seems excessive and ill-grounded. For if Mr. Strachey accepts without demur Pepys's own statement of his meannesses, why should he reject as hypocritical and nauseous every exhibition of penitence and of higher sentiments? They were no more meant to be paraded before the world than his meannesses, and are probably just as real. Man is not a simple creature, merely bad or merely good. As for the "gay" studies, the less said about them the better. They certainly do not tend to gaiety, rather to depression; they deal with a heavy hand with such subjects as 'The Society Boarder,' 'Grave Jocularities,' 'A Perfect Lady' (what does the cook mean when she uses that expression?), and so on.

R. H. SHERARD's articles on the worst sides of underpaid labour in dangerous or unhealthy trades are republished in book form, under the title *The White Slaves of England*, by Mr. James Bowden. The articles have been the subject of fierce controversy, and the author slightly damaged the strength of his case by some overstatement upon a few not particularly material points, and was further damaged by the sensational reproductions of one of the illustrations, for which he has stated that he, personally, was not responsible, and which is not in the book. It was a highly indecent picture of a beautiful woman working, stripped to the waist, in woolcombing at Bradford; and its insertion in the illustrated periodical in which the article appeared, and its reproduction in other similar publications, when it was impossible to substantiate the facts, did great harm to a good cause. In the volume there is a certain exaggeration of the facts as to foreign Jew labour, which is to be regretted. For instance, we are told that in a single provincial town there are 1,000 Jew families engaged in the slipper trade, and 4,000 Jew families engaged in the tailoring trade. At the ordinary calculation of five persons to a family this means 25,000 Jews supported by these two trades alone in one town. Now the Board of Trade figures and the detailed reports which have been made by special inspectors show that these numbers do not exist. Otherwise there is far too much truth in the account given of the wretched position of the white-lead workers and of some of the other classes alluded to in the book.

It is difficult to decide whether Mr. L. Housman's volume of prose, *Gods and their Makers* (Lane), is a novel or not. It reads like an allegory, and as such the author must have been at some pains to spin out the narrative until it filled a volume. Children in an age when society was in its infancy construct dolls and call them gods, thereby incurring the wrath of the priesthood, and the adventures of the children form the main subject of the volume. In a so-called preface Mr. Housman speaks of the "power" which the story possesses of "cajoling to laughter." We do not see any reason why the story, though carefully and often cleverly written, should cause laughter, for it possesses a very elementary sense of wit or humour. This fact, however, need not prevent the reader from recognizing the literary merits of the volume.

THE preliminary report of the Council of Administration of the Ottoman Public Debt for the year 1896-7, or Turkish year 1312, is published by the Council, with a preface by Sir Vincent Caillard, president for the year. It shows that the year was a record one as regards the yield of the Turkish taxes, although the partial default of the Bulgarian Government in paying the Eastern Roumelia annuity caused a falling off in the total figures as compared with the previous year. The general behaviour of the staff is referred to with high praise, as proving what excellent officials Turks are if only paid and justly treated.

A *numero unico* which is really unique has just been issued in Rome on behalf of the charitable association *Carità e Lavoro*, under the presidency of Princess Pallavicini. It is a large folio of forty-six pages, containing poems, articles, pictures, music, and facsimiles by writers, artists, and musicians of many countries; the text is in Italian, French, English, German, Norwegian, and Hungarian. Among the contributors are MM. François Coppée, J. K. Huysmans, Gabriele d'Annunzio, Paul Bourget, Anatole France, Stecchetti, and Maeterlinck, and Count Primoli; among the English names are those of Mr. Alfred Austin, Dr. Garnett, Vernon Lee, Mr. W. B. Yeats, and Mr. Arthur Symonds. There are pictures by Sir E. Burne-Jones, M. Puvion de Chavannes, Mr. Alma Tadema, M. J. E. Blanche, Mrs. Stillman, M. Hébert, Herr Uhde, and Gyp; and there is an admirable reproduction in photogravure, *hors texte*, of the picture known as 'La Derelitta,' belonging to Prince Pallavicini, and by some attributed to Botticelli, which is described in M. Zola's 'Rome.' There are also reproductions of drawings by the German Emperor, the King of Portugal, the Princess Victoria, and the Princess Mathilde. The number, which is called *Roma*, and is published at six francs, can be obtained from the dépôt of the Committee, 93, Via Condotti, Rome.

It betokens some courage on the part of Messrs. Macmillan to reprint *The Parent's Assistant* in their "Illustrated Standard Novels," but they no doubt put their trust in the wave of revival which has undoubtedly set in in favour of the writers of the first quarter of the century, in the attraction of an introduction by Mrs. Thackeray Ritchie, and the clever illustrations of Miss Hammond. Mrs. Ritchie by no means plays the part of an apologist for 'The Parent's Assistant'; in fact, she takes Archbishop Whately to task for saying that the stories are too didactic, and thinks such a complaint unworthy of an archbishop. Yet we confess our recollection of the little volumes with red leather backs inclines us to side with him. We quite agree with Mrs. Ritchie in preferring Miss Edgeworth "to the favourite experiments in garb of our present Laura Matildas"; still, we cannot help thinking that in these stories there is a little too much anxiety to improve the reader.—Messrs. Service & Paton have added a neat edition of *Shirley* to their "Illustrated English Library." Mr. Townshend's clever cuts would be better if printed on thicker paper.

MESSRS. CHAPMAN & HALL send us the first volume of *Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches* in their handsome "Centenary Edition" of Carlyle's works. The accompanying portraits are excellent.

A CHEAP reprint of Mr. Ashe's *Two Kings of Uganda* has been included by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. in their excellent "Library of Travel and Adventure."

MORE than twenty years ago Mr. Austin Dobson wrote a *Handbook of English Literature*, an excellent little volume, which in spite of many rivals holds a place of its own. Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son have wisely employed Mr. W. H. Griffin to revise it and bring it up to date. It is much to be recommended.

WE ought long ago to have acknowledged the receipt of the fifteenth volume—that for 1897—of *Burdett's Official Intelligence* (Spottiswoode & Co.), the Bible of Capel Court, indispensable alike for its fulness and accuracy. It is, indeed, beyond criticism, and we have found but one or two oversights in the index. The United States Brewing Company is duly dealt with at pp. 978-9, but we cannot find it in the index. Again, may we suggest that it would be well to spell *Anonima* consistently, and not sometimes "Anonyma"? The account of the precautions against famine in India is full and interesting.

WE have on our table *Victoria, Queen and Empress*, by Sir Edwin Arnold (Longmans),—*The Hill-Caves of Yucatan*, by H. C. Mercer (Redway),—*The Primer of English History, Part III.*, by S. Benson Thorp (Burns & Oates),—*Class-Room Conversations in French*, by V. Bétis and H. Swan (Philip),—*Domestic Science Readers*, by V. T. Murché, Book IV. (Macmillan),—*Exercises in Analysis, Parsing, and Correction of Sentences* (Blackwood),—*Experimental Science*, by A. Hubble (Chapman & Hall),—*A Short Catechism of Chemistry*, by A. J. Wilcox (Simpkin),—*Economic Science and Practice*, by L. L. Price (Methuen),—*The Aurora Borealis*, by A. Angot (Kegan Paul),—*Higher Mathematics, a Text-Book for Classical and Engineering Colleges*, edited by M. Merriman and R. S. Woodward (Chapman & Hall),—*The Strong and Weak Inflection in Greek*, by B. F. Harding (Ginn),—*The Survival of the Unfit*, by L. H. Bailey (Macmillan),—*Unknown London*, by A. T. C. Pratt (Neville Beeman),—*Life in West London*, by A. Sherwell (Methuen),—*The Parasitic Diseases of Poultry*, by F. V. Theobald (Gurney & Jackson),—*Cheese and Cheese-making*, by J. Long and J. Benson (Chapman & Hall),—*A Course of Lectures on Medicine to Nurses*, by H. Cuff (Churchill),—*A Yachting Holiday* (Simpkin),—*Précis of the Archives of the Cape of Good Hope: Journal, 1699-1732*, by H. C. V. Leibbrandt (Cape Town, Richards & Sons),—*The Kipling Birthday Book*, compiled by J. Finn (Macmillan),—*The Romance of Commerce*, by J. M. Oxley (Chambers),—*Paradise Rev.*, by W. J. Wintle (Milne),—*The Story of the Indian Mutiny*, by A. R. Hope (Warne),—*Abigail Templeton; or, Brave Efforts*, by E. Marshall (Chambers),—*Aimée Furniss, Scholar*, by K. St. John Conway ('Clarion' Office),—*The Bayonet that came Home*, by N. W. Williams (Arnold),—*A Mystery at King's Grant*, by A. E. D. (S.P.C.K.),—*Half-a-Dozen Transgressions*, by H. Gindoff (Hiffe),—*Twilight Thoughts*, by O. Blackburn (Gardner),—*The Garden of Dreams*, by M. Cawein (Louisville, Morton),—*Picture Portions: The Gospel of St. Luke*, by H. A. Harper and J. Clark (Walters),—*The Religion of Manhood*, by J. O. Coit (Putnam),—*Studies in Hebrew Proper Names*, by G. B. Gray (Black),—*The Bible in the Light of To-day*, by C. Crosleg, D.D. (S.P.C.K.),—*The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil*, by Coulson Kernahan (Bowden),—*The Hope of Israel*, by F. H. Woods (Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark),—*Messengers, Watchmen, and Stewards*, by A. F. W. Ingram (Gardner, Darton & Co.),—*Where is the True Church?* by the Rev. J. W. H. Heslop (Skeffington),—*John Gifford, Memories and Letters*, by Mary Raleigh (Olliphant, Anderson & Ferrier),—and *Misère de la Philosophie*, by K. Marx (Paris, Giard & Brière). Among New Editions we have *The Private Life of the Renaissance Florentines*, by Dr. Guido Biagi (Florence, Bemporad),—*Under many Flags*, by W. H. D. Adams (Warne),—*David's Robert Helmont*, translated by L. Ensor (Dent),—*A Gentleman's Gentleman*, edited by Max Pemberton (Innes),—*Little Wanderlin, and other Fairy Tales*, by Annie and E. Keary (Macmillan),—and *The Imitation of Christ*, by T. & Kempis (Dublin, Eason).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Dimock's (R. N.) *History of Book of Common Prayer in its Bearing on Eucharistic Controversies*, 8vo. 4/ net, cl.
Jeffrey's (J.) *The Personal Ministry of the Son of Man*, 5/ cl.
Noyes's (H. K.) *Church Reform in Spain and Portugal*, 2/6 cl.
Observances at Augustinian Priory of St. Giles and St. Andrew, Barnwell, ed. Clark, 8vo. 2/ net, cl.
Thomas's (Rev. E.) "When Ye Come Together," cr. 8vo. 3/6
Williams's (E. F.) *Christian Life in Germany as seen in the State and the Church*, cr. 8vo. 4/ cl.

Law.

Lushington's (G.) *The Law of Affiliation*, &c., cr. 8vo. 6/6 cl.
Fine Art and Archaeology.
Descriptive Album of London, a Pictorial Guide-Book, 6/ cl.
Gladstone, W. H., *Illustrated Political Life of*, with Cartoons from 'Punch,' Vol. 2, 4to. 20/ net, cl.
Massilia Carthago, *Sacrisse Tablets of the Worship of Baal*, edited by Macdonald, cr. 8vo. 3/6 net, cl.
Richardson's (R.) *George Morland's Pictures, their Present Possessors*, &c., 8vo. 6/ cl.
Roberts's (W.) *Memorials of Christie's, a Record of Art Sales from 1766 to 1896*, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 25/ net, cl.

Poetry and the Drama.

Courthope's (W. J.) *A History of English Poetry*, Vol. 2, 8vo. 10/ net, cl.
Hester's (G. N.) *The Annals of England in Verse and Rhyme*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Kuhn's (L. O.) *The Treatment of Nature in Dante's Divina Commedia*, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Rooper's (W. L.) *Sweet Little Songs for Sweet Little Singers*, 4to. 2/6 cl.
Russell's (E. R.) and Standing's (P. C.) *Ibsen on his Merits*, 5/ Thead's (A. W.) *The Story of Jephthah, and other Poems*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 net, cl.

Music.

Irvine's (D.) *Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung and the Conditions of Ideal Manhood*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Krebbel's (H. E.) *How to Listen to Music*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Bibliography.

Kitton's (F. G.) *The Novels of Charles Dickens, a Bibliography and Sketch*, 12mo. 4/6 cl.

Philosophy.

Bosanquet's (B.) *Psychology of the Moral Self*, 3/4 net, cl.
Crozier's (J. B.) *History of Intellectual Development*, Vol. 1, 8vo. 14/ cl.

History and Biography.

Burton, Isabel Lady, *The Romance of*, told by herself and W. H. Wilkins, illus. 2 vols. 8vo. 38/ cl.
Cromer, Lord, *A Biography*, by H. D. Traill, illus. 8vo. 16/ Davanant, J., *The Life, Letters, and Writings of*, by M. Fuller, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Du Toit's (S. J.) *Rhodesia, Past and Present*, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Gardiner's (S. R.) *Cromwell's Place in History*, cr. 8vo. 3/6
Gibbon's (H.) *The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, Vol. 3, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Ihering's (R. von) *The Evolution of the Aryan*, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Johnsonian Miscellanies, arranged and edited by G. B. Hill, 8vo. 2 vols. 28/ cl.
Peter the Great, by K. Walliszewski, translated by Lady M. Loyd, 2 vols. 8vo. 28/ cl.
Pratt's (E. A.) *Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign*, 5/ cl.
Rampin's (C.) *A History of Moray and Nairn*, 8vo. 7/6 net.
Ramsden's (J.) *The Bronte Homeland, or Misrepresentation Rectified*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Wakley, Thomas, Founder and First Editor of the 'Lancet,' Life and Times of, by S. S. Sprigge, 8vo. 18/ cl.
White's (W.) *The Inner Life of the House of Commons*, 2 vols. 8vo. 16/ cl.

Geography and Travel.

Glimpses of the Orient, A Sunshine Trip, Extracts from Letters written by M. Bottom, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.
Murray's Cyclist's Handbook from London through Guildford to the New Forest, 18mo. 2/ cl.
Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe, 6/ net.
Tozer's (H. F.) *A History of Ancient Geography*, cr. 8vo. 10/6
Philology.
Demosthenes's First Philippic and Olynthiacs, with Introduction, &c., by J. B. Sandys, 12mo. 5/ cl.
Buripides, *The Troades of*, with Revised Text and Notes by R. Y. Tyrrell, 12mo. 3/6 cl.
Livy, Book 6, edited by W. F. Masom, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl.
Wyatt's (A. J.) *An Elementary Old English Grammar*, 4/6
Science.
Anderson's (W.) *The Deformities of the Fingers and Toes*, 6/ Barton's (F. T.) *Unsound Horses and How to Know Them*, &c., 32mo. 5/ net.
Helm's (D. G.) *The Principles of Mathematical Chemistry*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Hofmann's (Dr. E.) *The Young Beetle Collector's Handbook*, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.
Jaeger's (G.) *Problems of Nature, Researches and Discoveries*, 8vo. 4/ cl.
Maxwell's (Sir H.) *Memorials of the Months*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Morris's (Rev. F. O.) *History of British Birds*, Vols. 5 and 6, royal 8vo. 15/ each, net.
Nichols (E. L.) and Franklin's (W. S.) *The Elements of Physics*, Vol. 3, cr. 8vo. 6/ net, cl.
Reynolds's (S. H.) *The Vertebrate Skeleton*, cr. 8vo. 12/6 cl.
Waring's (H. J.) *Diseases of the Liver*, &c. 8vo. 12/6 net, cl.
Wing's (H. H.) *Milk and its Products*, 12mo. 4/ net, cl.

General Literature.

Allen's (A. M.) *Gladsy in Grammarland*, illus. 4to. 2/6 cl.
Balzac's (De) Works, Uniform Edition: *The Lily of the Valley*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 net, cl.
Bedford's (Duke of) *A Great Agricultural Estate, the Story of Woburn and Thorney*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Black's (M. M.) *Facts and Fancies about Flowers*, 2/6 cl.
Bradshaw's (Mrs. A. S.) *False Gods*, 8vo. 6/ cl.
Bridge's (J.) *Dinner for Thirteen*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Chesson's (W. H.) *A Great Lie*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Clarke's (Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S.) *Imperial Defence*, 5/ net, cl.
Costello's (M.) *Harold Effernere, a Story*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Crane's (S.) *The Third Violet*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Escott's (T. H. S.) *Social Transformations of the Victorian Era*, 8vo. 6/ cl.

Evans's (J. M.) *Exemplification of a System of Accounts for County Councils*, &c., folio, 2/ net, cl.
Hanschmann's (A. B.) *The Kindergarten System, its Origin and Development*, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Hawels's (Mrs.) *A Flame of Fire*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Leatherdale's (Rev. V. J.) *A Lady of Wales*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Le Breton's (J.) *Miss Tudor*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Lynch's (H.) *Jimmy Blake*, cr. 8vo. 4/6 net, cl.
Lytton's (Lord) *Harold*, edited with Introduction, &c., by G. L. Gomme, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
McCarthy's (J.) *The Riddle Ring*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Marshall's (B.) *Castle Meadow, a Story of Norwich*, 3/6 cl.
Merriam's (G. S.) *The Chief End of Man*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Olliphant's (Mrs.) *The Ways of Life, Two Stories*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Pratt's (Mrs. C.) *Nalma*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Prime Minister of Wurtemberg, The, by Eller, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Quinn's (B.) *Mostyn Stayne*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Scott's (G. F.) *The Track of Midnight*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Shand's (A. I.) *The Lady Grange*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Sherer's (J. W.) *A Princess of Islam*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Steel's (F. A.) *In the Tideway*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Walpole's (G. H. S.) *The Great Example*, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Whitfield's (E. B.) *Précis-Writing and Office Correspondence*, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.
Williams's (Lady W.) *Sybil Foster's Love Story*, cr. 8vo. 6/

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Anz (W.): *Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung des Gnostizismus*, 3m. 50.
Wilmers (G.): *De Religione Revelata*, Libri V., 8m.

Law.

Affolter (F. X.): *Das römische Institutionen-System*, Part 1, 12m.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Winckler (H.): *Altorientalische Forschungen*, Part 5, 6m.

Poetry and the Drama.

Dubout: *Frédégonde*, 3fr. 50.
Montépin (X. de) et Dornay (J.): *La Mendiante de Saint-Sulpice*, 2fr. 50.

Philosophy.

Cresson (A.): *La Morale de Kant*, 2fr. 50.
Malato (C.): *Philosophie de l'Anarchie*, 1888-97, 3fr. 50.
Ribot (Th.): *L'Évolution des Idées Générales*, 5fr.
Stern (W.): *Kritische Grundlegung der Ethik als positiver Wissenschaft*, 7m. 20.

Political Economy.

Gomel (C.): *Histoire Financière de l'Assemblée Constituante*, Vol. 2, 1790-91, 8fr.

History and Biography.

Fleury (Général Comte): *Souvenirs*, Vol. 1, 1837-59, 7fr. 50.
Oehler (R.): *Der letzte Feldzug des Barkiden Hasdrubal u. die Schlacht am Metaurus*, 3m.
Pellenc (Cap.): *Les Italiens en Afrique, 1880-96*, 5fr.
Tessander (L.): *Le Général Lecoq, les Buzot et les Caffieri*, 5fr. 50.

Geography and Travel.

Coubertin (P.): *Souvenirs d'Amérique et de Grèce*, 2fr.
Delon (F.): *Étude sur les Différentes Chartes de la Compagnie Anglaise des Indes*, 4fr.
Rute (M. L. de): *Lettres d'une Voyageuse*, 3fr.

Philology.

Cohn (L.) et Wendland (P.): *Philonis Alexandrini Opera quæ Supersunt*, Vol. 2, 9m.
Diels (H.): *Parmenides' Lebrgedicht*, Griechisch u. Deutsch, 5m.
Hayduck (M.): *Joannis Philoponi in Aristotelis de Anima Libros Commentaria*, 27m.
Meyer (K.) u. Stern (L. C.): *Zeitschrift f. celtische Philologie*, Vol. 1, Part 3, 6m.

Science.

Laumonier (J.): *La Physiologie Générale*, 5fr.
General Literature.
Amaudru (N.): *L'Abbé de Watteville*, 3fr. 50.
Castelar (E.): *La Politique Européenne*, 3fr.
Floran (M.): *Adoptée*, 3fr. 50.
Marguerite (P. et V.): *Le Carnaval de Nice*, 3fr. 50.
Minande (P.): *Forçats et Proscrits*, 3fr. 50.
Nitor (Y.): *Gens de Mer*, 3fr. 50.
Pavy (A.): *L'Expédition de Moréa*, 2fr.
Pontesvrez: *Faute d'un Mot*, 3fr. 50.
Prince (A.): *Lucienne*, 3fr. 50.
Roche (D.): *Histoires sur tous les Tons*, 3fr. 50.

PROF. LAND.

THE death of Prof. J. P. N. Land, of Leyden, at the age of sixty-three, which occurred on Friday, the 30th of April, will be sincerely regretted by his many English friends. Of Scandinavian descent, yet a thorough Dutchman—his grandfather was taken prisoner by the English at Camperdown, and he himself was born at Delft and bred at Leeuwarden in Friesland—Land represented in an unusual degree the international interests and the linguistic versatility of his countrymen. He was brought up at the well-known Moravian school at Neuwied on the Rhine, and afterwards at the University of Leyden. Here he devoted himself specially to Semitic philology, and took his degree as Doctor of Theology. Some time later he spent a couple of years in England, working among the Syriac manuscripts at the British Museum. On his return to Holland he was made Professor of Classical and Oriental Languages at the Academy (now the Municipal University) of Amsterdam, whence he was

promoted early in the seventies to the Chair of Logic and Metaphysic at Leyden. This latter post he held for more than twenty years, filling in due course the office of Rector of the University, and lecturing on Syriac when required, until a paralytic seizure in the autumn of 1895 compelled him to retire to Arnhem, where he continued to busy himself with learned tasks, so far as the state of his health would allow him, almost until the time of his death.

The versatility of Land's powers is indicated by the titles of the chairs he filled. It used, indeed, to be a byword that at Leyden one might see a leading Arabic scholar, Dozy, Professor of History, while Land, the Syriac scholar, was Professor of Logic. Yet neither was really misplaced. Land always maintained that in philosophy lay his main interest, and his standard edition of the works of Spinoza, produced in association with Van Vloten, was one which could only have been executed by a scholar at once a philosopher and a Hebraist. He also edited the works of Goulincx, and wrote, in German, a biography of that protagonist of Cartesianism. He contributed papers on philosophical subjects to the *Transactions* of the Royal Academy at Amsterdam, and, in English, to *Mind*. Even in the last year of his life he was occupied upon a work on philosophy in the Low Countries, which perhaps may even now be published. Land's Oriental publications belong to his earlier years. He will probably be best remembered by the solid volumes of his 'Anecdota Syriaca.' His Hebrew work, brilliant as it was, did not succeed in making a lasting impression. In 1869 he published the first volume of a Hebrew grammar which was conspicuous for the originality of its treatment of the vowel system. This was translated into English by Mr. R. L. Poole in 1876, but proved in practice valuable rather for its suggestiveness to scholars than as a text-book for learners. Land's other Oriental contributions are buried in various Dutch periodicals and journals, and (if our memory is correct) in one article, on the 'Physiologus,' in the last edition of the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'

Outside his immediate fields of study, Land was indefatigable in his work on the history of music in the Netherlands, and was for some time president of the society which devotes itself to that subject, the Vereeniging voor Noord-Nederlands Muziekgeschiedenis, writing extensively in its journal, and helping much in those parts of the society's operations which called for the assistance of a scholar. His technical skill was well displayed in his publication of the seventeenth century lute-book of Thysius, and his taste in the edition of the musical works of Constantine Huygens, in which the late Prof. Jonckbloet was his colleague.

Amid this unwearied activity Land found time to keep in touch with friends in England, Germany, and France. Speaking English almost like a native, and French and German little less fluently, his house on the Heerenracht and afterwards in the Breestraat at Leyden was a centre where students of various subjects and divers languages were sure to find a hospitable welcome and all possible aid in obtaining access to the learned collections of the place. It would be out of place here to do more than allude to the high-bred courtesy, the genial friendliness, the readiness to take trouble for others, which marked this worthy representative of Dutch learning; but it may be said without exaggeration that had Land written nothing his distinguished personality would have still left unfading memories in the minds of all who were privileged to know him.

THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

THE 'Dictionary of National Biography' is now rapidly approaching completion. Below we publish a further instalment (completing

the letter W) of the final list of names which it is proposed to insert. Cross-references are excluded. When one date is given, it is the date of death, unless otherwise stated. An asterisk is affixed to a date when it is only approximate. The editor of the 'Dictionary' will be obliged by any notice of omissions addressed to him at Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.'s, 15, Waterloo Place, S.W. He particularly requests that when new names are suggested, an indication may be given of the source from which they are derived.

Winch, Humphrey, judge, 1625
Winch, Nathaniel John, botanist, 1780-1838
Winchester, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1313
Winchester, Alexander, Catholic divine, 1708
Windebank, Sir Francis, Secretary of State, 1583-1641*
Windele, John, antiquary, 1801-1865
Winder, Henry, Dissenting divine, 1693-1752
Windet, James, physician, 1664
Winder, Richard, financial writer, 1805-1847
Windham, Sir Charles Ashe, general, 1810-1870
Windham, Joseph, antiquary, 1739-1810
Windham, William, politician, 1750-1810
Windsor, Gerald de, steward of Pembroke, fl. 1116
Windsor, Henry, 8th Earl of Plymouth, 1768-1843
Windsor-Hickman, Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, 1627-1687
Windus, John, 'Journey to Mequinez,' 1725
Winefride, Welsh saint, fl. 650*
Wing, Samuel, divine, 1771-1861
Wing, Vincent, astronomer, 1668
Wingate, Edmund, legal writer, 1503-1656
Wingfield, Sir Anthony, diplomatist, 1552
Wingfield, Anthony, reader in Greek to Elizabeth, 1593
Wingfield, Edward, 1st President of Virginia, fl. 1608
Wingfield, Sir Humphrey, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1546
Wingfield, Sir John, soldier, 1596
Wingfield, Hon. Lewis, traveller and author, 1842-1891
Wingfield, Sir Richard, statesman, 1489-1525
Wingfield, Richard, 1st Viscount Powerscourt, 1634
Wingfield, Sir Robert, statesman, 1539
Wingham, Henry de, Bishop of London, 1262
Wint, Bishop of the West Saxons, 675*
Winkworth, Catharine, translator, 1829-1878
Winnington, Sir Francis, Solicitor-General, 1634-1700
Winnington, Thomas, politician, 1696-1748
Winram, John, Scots Reformer, 1500-1582
Winrana, George, Scottish judge, 1650
Winslow, Edward, Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1505-1655
Winslow, Forbes Benignus, physician, 1810-1874
Winsor, Frederick Albert, inventor, 1763-1830
Winstanley, Henry, architect, 1708
Winstanley, John, verse-writer, 1671-1750*
Winstanley, Thomas, scholar, 1749-1823
Winstanley, William, compiler, fl. 1687
Winston, Charles, writer on glass painting, 1814-1864
Winston, Thomas, Professor of Physic at Gresham College, 1575-1655
Winter, Robert, 'Gunpowder Plot' conspirator, 1605
Winter, Thomas, known as Tom Spring, pugilist, 1795-1851
Winterbotham, Henry Selfe Page, politician, 1857-1873
Winterbottom, Thomas Masterman, 'Account of Sierra Leone,' 1859
Winterset, Mr., actor, 1679
Winterson, Ralph, Professor of Physic to Charles I., 1638
Winterson, Thomas, Augustinian, fl. 1382
Winthrop, John, Governor of Massachusetts, 1537-1649
Wintringham, Clifton, physician, 1689-1748
Wintringham, Sir Clifton, physician to George III., 1710-1754
Winwood, Sir Ralph, statesman, 1564-1617
Winzet or Wynzet, Ninian, controversialist, 1592
Wisden, John, cricketer, 1826-1884
Wisdom, Robert, Archdeacon of Ely, 1568
Wise, Francis, scholar, 1695-1767
Wise, Henry, landscape gardener, 1653-1738
Wise, Michael, composer, 1648-1687
Wise, William Furlong, rear-admiral, 1784-1844
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, 1802-1885
Wiseman, Richard, sergeant-surgeon to Charles II., fl. 1686
Wishart, George, Scottish Reformer, 1514-1546
Wishart or Wischart, George, Bishop of Edinburgh, 1609-1671
Wishart, Sir James, admiral, 1729
Wishart, Sir John, Scottish judge, fl. 1570
Wishing, Robert, Bishop of Glasgow, 1316
Wissing, William, portrait painter, 1656-1687
Withals, John, lexicographer, fl. 1560
Witham, George, Catholic divine, 1725
Wither, George, poet, 1588-1667
Withering, William, scientific writer, 1741-1790
Witherington, William Frederick, landscape painter, 1785-1865
Withers, Thomas, post-captain R.N., 1780-1843
Witherspoon, John, Presbyterian divine, 1729-1794
Withman, Abbot of Ramsey, 1047
Witlesey, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1374
Wivell, Abraham, portrait painter, 1736-1849
Wix, Samuel, divine and author, 1771-1861
Wodehouse, Robert de, judge, 1345*
Wodenoth, Arthur, colonist, 1650*
Wodhull, Michael, translator, 1740-1816
Wodrow, Robert, Scottish Church historian, 1679-1734
Woffington, Margaret, actress, 1720-1790
Wogan, Sir Charles, Royalist adventurer, 1653
Wogan, Sir Charles, 'Chevalier Wogan,' fl. 1718
Wogan, Nicholas, Jacobite, 1687-1734
Wogan, Thomas, regicide, fl. 1650
Wogan, William, author, 1678-1758
Wolde, Charles Godfrey, scholar, 1725-1790
Wolcott, John, 'Peter Pindar,' 1738-1819
Wolfe, Arthur, Viscount Kilwarden, 1739-1863
Wolfe, Charles, 'The Burial of Sir John Moore,' 1791-1823
Wolfe, David, legate in Ireland, 1578*
Wolfe, James, general, 1726-1759

Wolfe, Reynold, printer, 1574*
Wolf, Joseph, missionary, fl. 1795-1862
Wollaston, Francis, F.R.S., author, 1731-1815
Wollaston, Thomas Vernon, entomologist, 1822-1878
Wollaston, William, 'Religion of Nature Delineated,' 1659-1724
Wollaston, William Hyde, man of science, 1776-1838
Wolley, Edward, Bishop of Clonfert, 1665
Wolley, Sir John, French secretary to Queen Elizabeth, fl. 1570
Wolley, Richard, divine and author, fl. 1667-1691
Wollich, Humphry, Quaker, 1633-1707
Wolman, Richard, divine, 1537
Wolrich, Sir Thomas, Royalist, 1598-1668
Wolseley, Sir Charles, Cromwellian lieutenant-colonel, 1714
Wolseley, Sir Charles, politician, 1769-1846
Wolseley, Richard, soldier, fl. 1680
Wolseley, William, admiral, 1756-1842
Wolsey, Thomas, statesman and cardinal, 1471-1530
Wolstenholme, Sir John, merchant adventurer, 1562-1639
Wolstenholme, Joseph, mathematician, 1829-1891
Wombwell, George, showman, 1778-1850
Womock, Lawrence, Bishop of St. David's, 1612-1685
Wood, Alexander, surgeon, 1725-1807
Wood, Sir Andrew, Scottish sea commander, 1520*
Wood or Wood, Anthony, Oxford antiquary, 1735-1695
Wood, Charles, Viscount Halifax, 1800-1855
Wood, Edmund Burke, Canadian jurist, 1820-1882
Wood, Ellen (Mrs. Henry Wood), novelist, 1820-1887
Wood, Frederick John, Chairman of Convocation, University of London, 1820-1892
Wood, Sir George, judge, 1740-1824
Wood, James, mathematician, 1760-1839
Wood, Sir James Athol, rear-admiral, 1756-1820
Wood or Wode, John, Speaker of the House of Commons, fl. 1482
Wood, John, Scottish judge, 1568
Wood, John, medical writer, fl. 1600
Wood, John, architect of Bath, 1754
Wood, John, history painter, 1801-1870
Wood, Capt. John, geographer, 1811-1871
Wood, John, Professor of Surgery, 1825-1891
Wood, John George, artist, 1838
Wood, John George, naturalist, 1827-1899
Wood, John Muir, 'Songs of Scotland,' 1892
Wood, John Philip, Scottish antiquary and biographer, 1839
Wood, Lambert, 'Florus Anglicus,' fl. 1659
Wood, Sir Mark, Bart., politician and author, 1755-1829
Wood, Mary Anne, afterwards Mrs. Everett-Green, author and calendarer of State papers, 1813-1895
Wood, Sir Matthew, Bart., Alderman of London, 1768-1843
Wood, Robert, mathematician, 1685
Wood, Robert, 'Palmyra Wood,' fl. 1719-1771
Wood, Thomas, legal writer, fl. 1720
Wood, Sir William, 'The Bowman's Glory,' 1609-1691
Wood, William, 'Wood's Halpience,' fl. 1722
Wood, William, entomologist, 1745-1803
Wood, William Page, Lord Hatherley, Lord Chancellor, 1801-1881
Woodall, John, surgeon, 1569-1643
Woodbridge, Benjamin, divine, 1822-1884
Woodburn, Samuel, virtuoso, 1758-1853
Woodcock, John, Franciscan, 1603-1684
Woodcock, Martin, Roman Catholic priest, 1646
Woodcroft, Bennet, inventor and Commissioner of Patents, 1803-1879
Woodd, Basil, hymn-writer, 1760-1831
Wooddeon, Richard, jurist, 1745-1822
Woodfall, George, editor of Junius, 1767-1844
Woodfall, Henry Sampson, publisher of the 'Public Advertiser,' 1739-1805
Woodfall, William, publisher of 'Parliamentary Debates,' 1746-1803
Woodford, Sir Alexander, field-marshal, 1781-1870
Woodford, Edward, educationist, 1800-1869
Woodford, James Russell, Bishop of Ely, 1820-1885
Woodford, Sir John, major-general, 1785-1879
Woodford, Samuel, verse-writer, 1638-1700
Woodford, William, Franciscan, 1397*
Woodforde, Samuel, history painter, 1764-1817
Woodham, Mrs., actress, 1743-1803
Woodhead, Abraham, divine, 1603-1678
Woodhouse, James, the poetical shoemaker, 1804
Woodhouse, John Chappell, annotator of the Apocalypse, 1749-1833
Woodhouse, Peter, author of 'The Flea,' fl. 1605
Woodhouse, Robert, mathematician, 1773-1827
Woodhouse, Thomas, Jesuit martyr, 1573
Woodington, W. F., A.R.A., sculptor, 1806-1893
Woodlark, Robert, founder of St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, fl. 1452-1479
Woodley, George, author, 1766-1846
Woodman, Richard, Protestant martyr, 1524-1557
Woodman, Richard, engraver, 1784-1859
Woodroffe, Anne, author, 1830
Woodroffe, Benjamin, Principal of Gloucester Hall, 1638-1711
Woodrow, Henry, Indian educationist, 1823-1876
Woods, Joseph, botanist, 1776-1884
Woods, Julian Edmond Tenson, Australian geologist, 1852-1889
Woodville, Anthony, Earl Rivers, 1442-1483
Woodville, Lionel, Bishop of Salisbury, 1484
Woodville or Wydvile, Richard, 1st Earl Rivers, 1469
Woodville, William, physician, 1752-1805
Woodward, Bernard Bologbrooke, librarian at Windsor, 1816-1869
Woodward, George M., caricaturist, 1809
Woodward, Henry, actor, 1717-1777
Woodward, Ezekiah or Thomas, Dissenting divine, 1598-1675
Woodward, John, physician and geologist, 1665-1728
Woodward, Samuel, archaeologist and geologist, 1790-1833
Woodward, Samuel Pickworth, naturalist, 1821-1865
Woodward, Thomas, animal painter, 1801-1852
Woodward, Thomas Jenkinson, botanist, 1745-1820
Wooley, John, Principal of the Sydney University, 1816-1860
Woolf, Arthur, engineer, 1766-1837
Woolhouse, John Thomas, oculist, 1730
Wool, John, head master of Rugby School, 1833
Wooler, Thomas James, journalist and politician, 1786-1853
Woollett, William, engraver, 1735-1785
Woolley, Hannah, author, fl. 1670

Woolgar, Thomas, antiquary and botanist, 1761-1821
Woolnough, Joseph Chappell, captain R.N., author, and
inventor, 1839
Woolman, John, Quaker, 1720-1772
Woolner, Thomas, R.A., sculptor and poet, 1824-1892
Woolrich, Humphrey William, legal writer, 1795-1871
Woolston, Thomas, 'Discourses on the Miracles,' 1669-1733
Wootton or Wotton, John, Bishop of Exeter, 1535-1594
Wootton, John, animal painter, 1785
Worboise, Emma Jane, novelist, 1823-1887
Worcester or Botoner, William, scholar and annalist, 1415-
1490*
Worde, Wynkyn de, printer, 1493-1534
Wordsworth, Charles, Bishop of St. Andrews, 1806-1892
Wordsworth, Christopher, Master of Trinity College, Cam-
bridge, 1774-1846
Wordsworth, Christopher, Bishop of Lincoln, 1807-1885
Wordsworth, William, poet, 1770-1850
Worgan, John, organist and composer, 1724-1790
Worridge or Woolridge, John, agricultural writer, fl. 1669
Worridge, Thomas, painter, 1700-1766
Worrum, Ralph Nicholson, writer on art, 1812-1877
Worsdale, James, portrait painter, 1692-1767
Worsley, Edward, Jesuit, 1603-1678
Worsley, Sir Henry, major-general, 1841
Worsley, Philip Stanhope, poet and translator of Homer,
1866
Worsley, Sir Richard, virtuoso, 1751-1805
Worth, William, scholar, 1677-1742
Worthington, Hugh, Dissenting divine, 1752-1813
Worthington, John, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge,
1618-1671
Worthington, Thomas, President of English College at
Dour, 1518*-1626
Worthington, William, theological writer, 1703-1778
Wortley, Sir Francis, Royalist poet, 1652
Wotton, Antony, Professor of Divinity at Gresham College,
1626
Wotton, Sir Edward, statesman, 1449-1550
Wotton, Edward, physician and author, 1492-1555
Wotton, Sir Henry, poet, 1568-1639
Wotton, Nicholas, diplomatist, 1497*-1567
Wotton, Thomas, patron of learning, fl. 1560
Wotton, Thomas, editor of the 'Baronetage,' 1768
Wotton, William, scholar, 1666-1726
Woty, William, poet, 1791
Woulfe, Peter, chemist, 1805
Wrangham, Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1770-1843
Wratlaw, Albert Henry, Slavonic scholar and schoolmaster,
1822-192
Wrazall, Sir Frederick Charles, miscellaneous writer, 1828-
1865
Wrazall, Sir Nathaniel William, historical writer, 1751-1831
Wray, Sir Cecil, Bart., politician, 1731-1805
Wray, Sir Christopher, Chief Justice, 1824-1892
Wray, Daniel, antiquary, 1701-1783
Wray, Robert Bateman, gem engraver, 1715-1770
Wreld, Henry G., 'Times' special correspondent, 1806-1892
Wren, Sir Christopher, architect, 1632-1723
Wren, Matthew, Bishop of Norwich, 1585-1667
Wrench, Benjamin, comedian, 1778-1843
Wrens, Ralph, commodore, 1692
Wrey, Sir Bouchier, dietician, 1784
Wright, Abraham, divine and poet, 1611-1690
Wright, Christopher, conspirator, 1605
Wright, Edward, mathematician, 1615
Wright, Fortunatus, privateer, 1757
Wright, George Newenham, miscellaneous writer, 1723*-1877
Wright, Ichabod Charles, translator of Dante, 1795-1871
Wright, James, miscellaneous writer, 1644-1715
Wright, Sir James, Bart., Governor of Georgia, 1714-1785
Wright, John, author and editor of 'Haunsard,' 1771-1844
Wright, John, weaver and poet, 1805-1854*
Wright, John Masey, water-colour painter, 1773-1866
Wright, John Skirrow, politician, 1823-1880
Wright, John Wesley, commander R.N., 1805
Wright, John William, water-colourist, 1802-1843
Wright, Joseph, historical painter, 1794-1797
Wright, Joseph Michael, portrait painter, 1700*
Wright, Laurence, physician to Cromwell, 1657
Wright, Lawrence, commodore, 1713
Wright, Leonard, pamphleteer, fl. 1589
Wright, Sir Nathan, judge, 1655-1721
Wright, Mrs. Patience, was modeller, 1725-1793
Wright, Peter, Jesuit, 1604-1651
Wright, Richard, marine painter, 1735-1775*
Wright, Richard, physician, 1786
Wright, Robert, tutor to Essex, fl. 1535
Wright, Sir Robert, judge, 1689
Wright, Samuel, Dissenting divine, 1746
Wright, Thomas, engraver, 1792-1849
Wright, Thomas, "Manchester Prison Philanthropist,"
1788-1875
Wright, Thomas, historical writer, 1810-1877
Wright, Thomas Barber, philanthropist of Birmingham,
1809-1878
Wright, William, Jesuit, 1562*-1639
Wright, William, physician and botanist, 1735-1819
Wright, William, aurist, 1774-1860
Wright, William, Arabic scholar, 1830-1869
Wrighter, Clement, "Anti-scripturist," fl. 1645
Wrothesley, Charles, "Wrothesley's Chronicle," 1508-1562
Wrothesley, Henry, 3rd Earl of Southampton, 1573-1624
Wrothesley, Thomas, 1st Earl of Southampton, 1550
Wrothesley, Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, 1607-1677
Wroe, John, founder of sect of Christian Israelites, 1782-1863
Wroe, Richard, Warden of Manchester, 1641-1718
Wroth, Sir Robert, politician, 1606
Wroth, Sir Thomas, politician, 1573
Wroth, Sir Thomas, politician and author, 1672
Wrotham, William de, judge, 1217
Wrottesley, John, 2nd Baron Wrottesley, 1793-1867
Wrottesley, Sir Walter, captain, Calais, 1473
Wroughton, Richard, actor, fl. 1812
Wulfere or Wulphere, King of Mercia, 675
Wulhelm, Archbishop of Canterbury, 928*
Wulford, Ralph, personator of the Earl of Warwick, 1497
Wulford, Archbishop of Canterbury, 829
Wulfstan of Winchester, biographer of Ethelwold, 990
Wulfstan or Wulstan, Archbishop of York, 1023
Wulwig, Chancellor to Edward the Confessor and Bishop
of Dorchester, 1067

Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester, 1003-1093
Wyatt, Sir Francis, Governor of Virginia, 1575*-1614
Wyatt, Henry, portrait painter, 1791-1849
Wyatt, James, architect, 1744-1813
Wyatt, John, mechanic, 1700-1766
Wyatt, John, surgeon-major, 1874
Wyatt, Matthew Cotes, sculptor, 1775-1862
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, architect, 1820-1877
Wyatt, Richard James, sculptor, 1795-1850
Wyatt or Wyat, Sir Thomas, poet and statesman, 1503-1542
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, rebel, 1555
Wyatt, Thomas Henry, architect, 1807-1880
Wyatt, William, friend of Jeremy Taylor, 1686*
Wyatville, Sir Jeffrey, architect, 1766-1840
Wyborn, Percival, Puritan divine, fl. 1550-1580
Wyche, Sir Peter, Turkish Historie, 1643
Wycherley, William, dramatist, 1640*-1715
Wick, Thomas, marine painter, 1616-1682
Wydow, Robert, poet and musician, 1503
Wyer, Robert, printer, fl. 1535
Wyth, Joseph, Quaker, 1663-1730
Wykeham or Wickham, William de, Bishop of Winchester,
1324-1401
Wykeham or Wickham, William, Bishop of Winchester,
1339-1395
Wylde, James, geographer, 1812-1887
Wylde, John, lawyer and politician, fl. 1650
Wylde, Henry, Gresham Professor of Music, 1822-1890
Wyllie, David, Canadian journalist, 1811-1891
Wyllie, Sir James, physician to Alexander I. of Russia, 1768-
1854
Wyllie, James Aiken, Protestant writer, 1890
Wylie, W. Howie, Baptist minister, 1834-1891
Wyllie, Sir William, G.C.B., general, 1802-1891
Wyndham, Charles, Earl of Egremont, 1763
Wyndham, Francis, judge, 1592
Wyndham, Henry Penruddock, topographer, 1736-1819
Wyndham, Hugh, judge, 1603*-1684
Wyndham, K. H., Scottish actor, 1814-1894
Wyndham, Thomas, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1745
Wyndham, Warham, judge, 1668
Wyndham, Sir William, politician, 1686-1740
Wynn, Charles Watkyn Williams, politician, 1775-1850
Wynn, Charlotte Williams, author of 'Letters,' 1807-1880
Wynn, Sir John, Bart., antiquary, 1555-1623
Wynne, Edward, legal writer, 1734-1784
Wynne, Ellis, Welsh author, 1861-1734
Wynne, John, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1667-1743
Wynne, John Huddleston, miscellaneous writer, 1743-1788
Wynter, Andrew, physician and journalist, 1819-1876
Wynter, Sir William, admiral, fl. 1570
Wynntoun or Winton, Andrew, Scottish poet, fl. 1415
Wynyard, Robert Henry, Governor of New Zealand, 1864
Wyon, Benjamin, seal engraver, 1802-1858
Wyon, Joseph Shepherd, medalist and seal engraver, 1836-
1873
Wyon, Leonard C., chief engraver to the Mint, 1826-1891
Wyon, Thomas, medalist, 1792-1817
Wyon, William, R.A., medalist, 1795-1851
Wryley, William, herald and poet, 1618
Wyse, Sir Thomas, diplomatist and author, 1791-1862
Wythens, Sir Francis, judge, 1704
Wyvill, Christopher, admiral, 1883

'THE CHAURAPANCHASIKA.'

University College, London, April 27, 1897.

NEITHER Sir Edwin Arnold nor your critic in the current issue of the *Athenæum* (No. 3626, p. 539) seems to be aware of the real authorship and date of this charming poem. These points were settled by Dr. Bühler in his famous Kashmir tour in 1875. He shows at pp. 48, 49 of his Report that the poet must be identical with the Kashmirian author Bilhana, who flourished neither at the commencement of the Christian era nor in the seventh century, but in the eleventh century A.D. Further interesting suggestions may be found in Dr. Sol's excellent text and translation ('Die Kaemir-Recension der Pañcatikā,' Kiel, 1886).

CECIL BENDALL.

Literary Gossip.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co. are about to issue in their "English Citizen Series" a volume on the 'National Defences,' by General Maurice, C.B. In his introduction the author shows how gradually public opinion has grown to recognize the enormous importance of the navy (a fact which he, though a soldier, was among the first to urge), and that now there is some risk of the fact being lost sight of that without an adequate army we cannot maintain on land "those gifts which we owe to our power on the sea."

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW & Co. are about to issue a new book by the author of 'Proud Maisie' and 'The Violin-Player.' It will be entitled 'Camera Lucida; or, Strange Passages from Common Life.' In

a series of stories, chiefly of English society, Miss Bertha Thomas presents various pictures of modern life, studied from somewhat novel points of view.

QUITE the most interesting "lot" of books to be offered for sale next week at Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge's, is in itself a library. It is a unique collection of books, pamphlets, documents, caricatures, newspapers, letters, portraits, views, broadsides, &c., dealing with the South Sea Bubble and the Mississippi scheme of John Law, numbering in all 481 items. We should like to see the collection permanently lodged in the Guildhall; and here is a unique opportunity for the Diamond Jubilee philanthropist! This sale also includes very many articles of interest—a complete set of the rare and valuable writings of William Usselinx on the peace with Spain in 1608; the fifteenth century MS. of Christine de Pisan, 'Livre de Faits d'Armes et de Chevalerie,' from the Didot Collection; a fine Kilmarnock Burns; two exceptionally fine Shakspeare quartos, the 'Merchant of Venice,' 1600, and the spurious play 'Sir John Oldcastle,' both genuine first editions; a fairly good copy of Wynkyn de Worde's second edition of the St. Alban's 'Chronycle,' 1502; and an excellent one of the same printer's edition of the 'Legenda Aurea,' 1527.

MR. HENRY CRAIK, C.B., is engaged upon a history of Scotland from the Union, which will deal in special detail with the hundred years following 1745. The work has already made considerable progress, and will be published by Messrs. Blackwood & Sons.

'THE TWO DUCHESSES,' the correspondence of the two Duchesses of Devonshire, which, as we mentioned a fortnight ago, Mr. Vere Foster is printing, will contain letters of Fox, Sheridan, Gibbon, Moreau, Napoleon, the Emperor Alexander I. of Russia, the Prince Regent, and others.

THE Selden Society is about to issue the eleventh volume of its publications, being the second volume of 'Select Pleas in the Court of Admiralty,' A.D. 1547-1602, edited by Mr. Reginald E. Marsden. It contains about two hundred cases and documents of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, when the jurisdiction of the Admiralty was at its zenith, and a summary of all the cases dealt with in the period. It also illustrates the foreign policy of Elizabeth, the Armada, marine insurance in 1548, &c. The introduction treats of the history of the court between the fourteenth and the eighteenth centuries, gathered from original documents, including the later records, many of which are State Papers not calendared in 'S. P. Dom.,' nor, it is believed, to be found or referred to elsewhere. Vol. xii., on 'The Court of Requests,' edited by Mr. I. S. Leadam, is now in the hands of the printers.

A PORTION of the collection of ex-libris formed by Mr. Walter Hamilton, Vice-President of the Ex-Libris Society, is to be dispersed at Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's on Monday. The sale includes a good many rarities, notably the German plate with the initials A. V. H., which Sir A. W. Franks thinks may stand for A. von Hecht; of this only two copies are known. The sale catalogue contains several illus-

trations, and a preface from Mr. Hamilton's pen.

MR. HESSELS is going to complete the publication of the papers of the Dutch Church of London by the issue at the Pitt Press of the third volume, which fills some thousands of pages and is divided into two parts; yet in order to find room for all the letters and documents—the most important of them are given *in extenso*—the editor has been forced to reduce the size of the type. The third volume contains a great deal of correspondence relating to the Thirty Years' War. It throws light on the Protestant communities in Flanders and their extinction, on Laud's policy towards the foreign churches in England, and their condition under the Commonwealth and the Restoration.

MR. J. K. JEROME's new book, 'Sketches in Lavender: Blue and Green,' which Messrs. Longman are announcing, consists of short stories which have appeared in serials.

MR. A. W. CRAWLEY BOEVEY is privately printing memoirs of the Boevey family and their leading members. The book will be illustrated. It will contain the Dutch connexions of the old stranger families in London, the Bonnells, Van Ackers, Courtens, Van Loors, &c. Strype the historian comes in. His father was a silk merchant and weaver in Spitalfields, and the record of his baptism at the Dutch Church has been unearthed. His brothers and sister were christened at Stepney.

THE second part of the French Canterbury registers is reaching completion. Mr. Robert Hovenden is the editor. Mr. Minet and Mr. Waller are busy for the Huguenot Society with the French Bethnal Green registers, and Mr. Moens is editing the second volume of the registers of the French Church in Threadneedle Street and also those of the Dutch Church at Colchester, introducing the latter by an historical preface. Mr. Moens is further writing a paper for the Society of Antiquaries on the district of the New Forest in Saxon times and the origin of the rights of common there.

MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER & Co. will publish the limited English edition of Mr. Eyre Crowe's 'Thackeray's Haunts and Homes' to which we referred in our last issue.

THE obituary of the week includes the names of Dr. Goulburn, formerly Dean of Norwich and Tai's successor in the head-mastership of Rugby, but best known to the public by his devotional manuals, which enjoyed a singularly wide circulation; and of Mrs. Linnaeus Banks (Mrs. Varley), the author of 'God's Providence House,' 'The Manchester Man,' 'Caleb Booth's Clerk,' and many other novels. A handsome *édition de luxe* of 'The Manchester Man' appeared only a few weeks ago. The decease is also announced of Mr. Lamb, the author of 'Dundee and its Antiquities.'

MR. HEATON, who was for nearly half a century connected with the firm of W. Thacker & Co., died on Thursday in last week at his house in Clapham at the age of seventy-four years. He had been ailing in health for some years, and his place in Newgate Street was taken twelve months ago by Mr. R. A. Everett, formerly of Mudie's Library.

DR. KARL BLIND has been elected President of the Viking Club.

MESSRS. LAWRENCE & BULLEN will publish in a few days 'Minuscula: Lyrics of Nature, Art, and Love,' by Mr. F. W. Bourdillon. Some of the poems in this little volume are new, but others are the siftings of three yet smaller volumes of verse published anonymously at Oxford in 1891, 1892, and 1894, and now withdrawn from sale.

IN conjunction with the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society Mr. Elliot Stock will shortly publish 'The Register of Wetherhal Priory.' It will be edited, with notes and an introduction, by Archdeacon Prescott.

A good deal of interest has been recently excited in America by the appearance of an American-African poet, Mr. Paul Laurence Dunbar, who is declared by eminent critics to be the first to render perfectly the dialect of his people and their characteristics. Mr. Dunbar, whose parents were slaves in Kentucky until liberated by President Lincoln's proclamation, was born and educated in Ohio. His recitations of his own poems in various American cities have excited enthusiasm, especially in literary circles. His 'Lyrics of the Lowly' will shortly be published by Messrs. Chapman & Hall, with an introduction by Mr. W. D. Howells. It is further said that Mr. Dunbar will early in June give in London a public recital of some of his poems, under the patronage of the United States Ambassador.

IN a forthcoming part of the *Rendiconti* of the Reale Accademia dei Lincei (tom. v. fasc. ii.), Signor Carlo Conti Rossini will publish the Ethiopic text of an apocryphal work entitled 'The Prayer of the Virgin at Bartos,' which he has edited chiefly from MSS. in the Vatican. It is thought that the Ethiopic version was based upon a Coptic original, and it is probably as old as the fourteenth century of our era.

THE Parliamentary Papers of the most general interest to our readers this week are a Minute of the Committee of Council on Education with regard to the Voluntary Schools Act (1*d.*); Report for 1896 on Intermediate Education in Ireland (8*d.*); an Education Report for the Eastern Division of England and Wales (2*d.*); and a General Index to Bills and other Parliamentary Papers, 1880-1889 (3*s.* 10*d.*).

SCIENCE

ASTRONOMICAL LITERATURE.

A Study of the Sky. By Herbert A. Howe. (Macmillan & Co.)—This is a very favourable specimen of an introduction to what the author appropriately calls "the most ancient and the noblest of the physical sciences." It begins with a rapid sketch of the early history of astronomy. Then an explanation is given of the apparent daily motion of the heavens, followed by a description, with diagrams, of the principal constellations. Some idea is afforded of the construction of an observatory and of the instruments used therein, not forgetting the most important item of all, the astronomer himself; and if his qualifications are drawn in a way which almost recalls the remark of Rasselas at Imlac's enumeration of those of a poet, it is undoubtedly true that astronomical work is a

great training in patience, steadiness, and accuracy, and can only be effectively pursued under the impulse of enthusiastic interest in the science. Nearly half the book before us is occupied with these preliminary and important matters; the remainder contains a very careful and accurate survey of the facts which have been ascertained or the probable surmises which have been put forth with regard to the worlds around us, both in the system of which our earth forms a part and the more distant stars and nebulae, of the numbers and distribution of which in space (to some extent also of their nature) our knowledge has in recent years, by the aid of modern methods and instruments of observation, been so greatly increased. The illustrations, many of which are taken by permission from *Knowledge*, the *Astrophysical Journal*, and other periodicals, are of a very high order, and give information on solar, lunar, planetary, stellar, and nebular objects which could not be communicated in any other way. As the author modestly asks for correction on points requiring it, we may mention two which struck us in the course of a somewhat hasty perusal (the first, but not the last, we shall give). The old story of the burning of the Alexandrian library by the Saracens has been long regarded by most historians as an invention of later times, and, at any rate, it is very unlikely that many scientific books were then destroyed. When Neptune was discovered in 1846 Encke, not Galle, was Director of the Observatory at Berlin. The latter was one of Encke's assistants; in 1851 he was placed in charge of the observatory at Breslau, where he is still. We hope that when a new edition of this useful little compendium is called for the author will somewhat enlarge his scheme, and treat (as he is evidently well able to do) more fully and in greater detail of the celestial objects here brought in rapid succession before us.

The first volume of the *Annales de l'Observatoire d'Astronomie Physique de Paris*, situated in Meudon Park, and under the direction of M. Janssen, has appeared. It contains an historical introduction with a description of the observatory, and a memoir on solar photography, with specimens of the beautiful studies of the sun's surface obtained by that means. Other volumes will follow as funds allow.

We have received the numbers of the *Memorie della Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani* for November and December, 1896, completing the twenty-fifth volume. Prof. Tacchini gives an account of the solar phenomena observed at Rome during the last quarter of 1896, with notes on their distribution in latitude during the third and fourth quarters. The December number contains an account of the observations made by MM. Kostinsky and Hasky, at Malaya Karmakouly on the west coast of Novaya Zemlya, of the total eclipse of the sun on the 9th of August, together with reproductions of some of the photographs obtained. The sky was nearly clear at the commencement of the phenomenon; light cirrus clouds gradually overspread the sun during totality but were scarcely sufficient to affect the observations.

THE PROPOSED JUNGFAU RAILWAY.

THE projectors of the Jungfrau Railway, for which a concession has lately been granted by the Federal Government, have published a portfolio containing an account of their enterprise "considered from its scientific, technical, and financial aspects," together with an elaborate series of maps and sections and a fine panorama from the summit, the value of which would have been increased had the more distant peaks been identified.

The extreme height to be attained by the line, 13,430 ft.—we do not reckon the summit lift—is 1,000 feet less than that reached by railroads already constructed in South America, and far steeper gradients are now in use on Pilatus

N° 3628
and some
novelty
almost it
level. It
Wenger
inclined
it will b
never to
there wi
open, ge
comman
Station
tourists,
take the
even to
Eggsho
230 ft.
terminu
choice o
ridge. T
lated to
it is ass
vent d
The ma
motive
which i
torrent
estimat
about t
charge
hoped
the sun
Amo
project
use the
probab
legitim
for the
top of
the rig
the glo
prize.
Mr. I
beautif
cripple
reason
creatur
judge
Creato
though
is com
to ask
some
those
strong
imple
to the
to cat
ment,
even
the m
out p
simply
inven
awkw
upon
will b
exped
Club
shoul
that
the a
to the
verbi
throu
rarity
fortit
ment
peak
work
A
the c
to re
of pr
Fede
the
fied,

and some of the minor Alpine heights. The novelty of the Jungfrau line lies in the fact that almost its whole course will be above the snow-level. It will start from the summit station of the Wengern Alp Railway and ascend by an open incline towards the Eiger Glacier. At this point it will bury itself in the cliffs of the mountain, never to emerge again. The stations, of which there will be eight, will be excavated, but partly open, galleries. The Eiger Gallery Station will command a view of Grindelwald; the Mönch Station is expected to be "a favourite with tourists," who may hope to find guides ready to take them for a run on the Ewigschneefeld, or even to the top of the Mönch and down to the Eggishorn. The seventh station, a cavern 230 ft. below the summit, will be the true terminus, and from it passengers will have the choice of a lift or a spiral staircase to the highest ridge. The temperatures of the tunnel are calculated to range from -2° to -10° centigrade, and it is assumed that the permanent frost will prevent damage from disintegration or flooding. The maximum gradient will be 1 in 4; the motive power will be electricity, the force for which is to be obtained from the two Lüttschinen torrents. The total cost of construction is estimated at 400,000*l.*; the length will be about twelve kilometres. It is proposed to charge 40 francs for return tickets, and it is hoped that about 10,000 passengers will visit the summit every season.

Among the lovers of mountain-tops such a project for "la vulgarisation des sommets"—to use the French phrase—is sure to excite much probably undeserved ridicule and some perhaps legitimate disgust. It may, however, be difficult for the small minority who can hope to reach the top of a great Alp on their own legs to deny the right of the rest of mankind to any share in the glories of nature they themselves so highly prize. Climbers have persistently contradicted Mr. Ruskin's assertion that there are no beauties beyond the reach of children and cripples. The cripple may seem to have some reason for reminding us that he too is God's creature, and for asking to be given a chance to judge for himself of the highest works of his Creator. He may urge that one mountain—even though that mountain be the beautiful Jungfrau—is comparatively but a small sacrifice of privacy to ask from mountaineers. There is doubtless some truth in what the promoters add, "that those possessing the requisite bodily and mental strength will, in spite of the railways, find ample opportunities left to devote themselves to their noble sport." But while they profess to cater for the feeble, they condescend to argument, and are ready to hold out inducements even to the strong. The first "to desecrate the mountains," they remind them—not without point—were those "who did mountains simply in order to 'beat the record' or to invent 'new ascents' by choosing the most awkward route their foolhardiness could hit upon." The Mönch Station, they point out, will be an admirable starting-point for glacier expeditions. They have won the Swiss Alpine Club to their side by yielding to the, we should have imagined, superfluous stipulation that "all climbers, i.e., those who have made the ascent on foot, should have free access to the summit." Swiss generosity is proverbial! In their gratitude the local club have, through a special committee, certified that the rarity of the air will do no harm to tourists, and fortified their warranty by the remarkable statement that "on returning from those ice-bound peaks we always felt as fresh and more fit for work than when we started."

A great deal of the pamphlet is occupied with the consideration of the dangers to health likely to result from the sudden transport of numbers of promiscuous persons to a high altitude. The Federal Assembly required it to be proved that the risk was small or trifling. It has been satisfied, although it apparently requires the Com-

pany to insure the lives not only of their workmen, but also of their passengers, and there are some suggestions of a doctor being held in readiness to examine doubtful cases. No very new light is thrown on "mountain sickness" by the various communications from experts here collected. The reports are, as usual, somewhat contradictory, and some of the writers seem deficient in practical experience. Prof. Regnard, for instance, says, "No such thing will occur except in the case of a few nervous people gifted with a lively imagination," while M. Vallot and Dr. Egli-Sinclair take a somewhat different view. Prof. Regnard, however, supplies a curious experiment, illustrating the effect of exertion in intensifying the symptoms. Two guinea-pigs were placed under a bell-shaped globe, one being allowed to move freely, while the other was confined in a revolving cage, where it was forced to climb a treadmill. They were then subjected to a gradually rarefied atmosphere. The working guinea-pig collapsed in an atmosphere equivalent to that of the top of Mont Blanc. The idle guinea-pig held out till the air was reduced to that of 8,000 metres, the height of Mount Everest, when it "became excited, rolled over on its back, foamed at the mouth, and seemed about to die."

Great stress is laid on the scientific advantages of the project. The promoters offer a donation of 4,000*l.* towards equipping an observatory, and 240*l.* a year more towards its support. Unless, however, the line can be kept open in winter, which must be more than doubtful, the scientific results are hardly likely to be equal to those of lower stations where permanent residence has been found possible.

It will be seen that the promoters are many-sided; they are even poetical. They describe their enterprise as "an ideal task," they regard it as "a child of our times, one of the daintiest flowers reared by science, human skill, and perseverance." The "dainty flower"—it is an odd phrase, surely, to use of a wormhole—will call, however, for something more than enthusiasm before it becomes a reality, and (since a share in the undertaking is offered to foreigners) it would seem as if there were still a possibility—shall we say a hope?—that the Swiss public may decline to provide the necessary capital.

SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—April 23.—*Anniversary Meeting*—Viscount Dillon in the chair.—Mr. J. G. Waller and Mr. F. Davis were appointed scrutators of the ballot.—The following were elected Members of Council and officers for the ensuing year: *President*, Sir A. W. Franks; *Vice-Presidents*, Right Rev. the Bishop of Stepney, Sir H. H. Howorth, and Viscount Dillon; *Treasurer*, Dr. E. Freshfield; *Director*, F. G. Hilton Price; *Secretary*, C. H. Read; *Other Members of Council*, L. Alma Tadema, W. P. Baildon, Sir J. Evans, W. Gowland, E. Green, A. Higgins, J. Hilton, C. E. Keyser, P. Norman, W. Page, Sir O. Roberts, Sir J. C. Robinson, M. Stephenson, and Capt. J. B. Telfer.—In the absence of the President through ill health, his Annual Address was read by the Secretary. It contained the usual obituary notices of deceased Fellows, and reviewed the chief events of the year, including the excavations at Silchester and the partial destruction by rebuilding of the west front of Peterborough Cathedral. The President also dealt at some length with the provisions in force in foreign countries for the preservation and protection of ancient buildings and monuments, from particulars obtained through the courtesy of the Foreign Office.

April 29.—Sir H. H. Howorth, V.P., in the chair.—Mr. W. Gowland, late of the Imperial Japanese Mint, read the first part of a paper 'On the Dolmens and Burial Mounds in Japan.' The paper was illustrated with photographs, diagrams, and lantern-slides, and contained a *résumé* of Mr. Gowland's explorations of these sepulchral monuments during his long residence in Japan. The earliest burial mounds were simple tumuli of earth, in which bronze weapons and stone ornaments alone were found. These were succeeded by dolmen mounds, i.e., mounds containing stone chambers larger than cists, often of a spacious character, generally of rude megalithic structure, and all of the Iron Age. The dolmens are very numerous in the country, many hundreds being known to the author, and of these he

had explored 406, and had made drawings of or measured 140. They are of four chief types—*allées couvertes*, dolmens with a partially defined chamber, dolmens with a perfectly defined chamber and entrance gallery, and dolmens with two chambers. The stones used in the construction of some are of a very ponderous character, several being from thirty to eighty tons in weight. The dolmens occur in groups, generally on the lower slopes and crests of the hills bounding the larger plains, and are found chiefly in four great centres, viz., the north of the Yedo plain, the central provinces (Yamato, Kawachi, &c.), Izumo, and the north of the island of Kyushu. The mounds which cover them are conical, sometimes with terraced sides, and a form which is peculiar to Japan—a combination of a square and a circular mound. The first two kinds vary in diameter from 25 ft. to 200 ft., and from 10 ft. to 35 ft. in height. The last are often 700 ft. to 1,000 ft. in length, 50 ft. to 90 ft. high, and one—that of the Emperor Nintoku, which is surrounded by two moats—covers eighty acres of ground. The dolmen chambers are of varying sizes, ranging from 12 ft. to 80 ft. in length. Several contain sarcophagi of hewn stone, terra-cotta, and wood, and similar sarcophagi are found in non-dolmen burial mounds. The contents and age of these structures will be dealt with in the second portion of the paper.

NUMISMATIC.—April 29.—Sir J. Evans, President, in the chair.—Major-General M. W. E. Gosset exhibited a gold coin of Nasir-ed-din Khusrû Shah, King of Delhi, who usurped the throne for four to five months in A.D. 1320. His coins are of extreme rarity, three only being known, one in the British Museum and one in the Berlin Museum, this specimen, brought from Afghanistan in 1873, being the third.—Dr. O. Codrington exhibited a gold amulet inscribed in the Arabic character with the ninety-nine epithets of the Deity.—Mr. Ready exhibited an unpublished variety of the common Porto Bello medal, distinguished by the initials I. K. and the word DUBLIN in the exergue; also an unpublished medal commemorating the victories of Frederick the Great in 1757.—Mr. W. C. Boyd read a paper on a find of Roman denarii at Cambridge, consisting of 193 coins ranging from the time of Commodus to that of Philip, A.D. 248.—Mr. Warwick Wroth read a paper on the Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1896, chiefly from the famous Montagu and Bunbury cabinets.

LINNEAN.—April 15.—Dr. A. Günther, President, in the chair.—Mr. W. B. Hensley was admitted, and Mr. D. A. Jones was elected a Fellow.—Mr. H. Fisher, the naturalist of the Jackson-Harmsworth Polar Expedition, made preliminary observations on the plants collected by him in Franz-Josef Land.—On behalf of Mr. A. O. Walker an abstract was read of a paper on some new Crustacea from the Irish Seas. Of the four species of Edriophthalma described as new, two of them, viz., *Leuconopsis ensifer* and *Stenothoe crassicornis*, were taken, at a depth of thirty-three and twenty-three fathoms respectively, during the dredging and trawling operations of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, in April, 1896, in the steamer John Fell, which was then employed in obtaining ova for the experimental fish-hatchery at Port Erin. It was found that by attaching a tow-net with a light cane ring to the back of the trawl-net, a short distance behind the foot-rope, many small Crustacea were captured, including the above-named species. Of the other two novelties, *Apsides hibernicus* was taken by Mr. Gamble between tide-marks during a week's collecting at Valentia Harbour, and *Parapleustes latipes* was found by Mr. Walker while naming the collection of Amphipoda in the Dublin Museum. Four specimens were taken in 750 fathoms off the south-west coast of Ireland. Until the publication of the Report of the Committee on the Marine Zoology of the Irish Sea (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1896, pp. 417-450), little had been done in investigating the Edriophthalma, except in the neighbourhood of the Isle of Man, where Mr. Walker had collected a number of species.—The Secretary gave an abstract of a paper by Dr. A. J. Ewart 'On the Evolution of Oxygen from Coloured Bacteria.' The author found that coloured bacteria under certain appropriate conditions possess the power of evolving oxygen in greater or less amount. In some the oxygen appeared to be absorbed from the air by the pigment substance excreted by the bacteria. The process he considered was not a vital one. The substances contained in an alcoholic extract were found to have the same power, though less marked, of occluding oxygen, but this property was soon lost. The purple and green bacteria, in which the pigment forms an integral part of the bacterial plasma, when exposed to radiant energy showed a very weak evolution of oxygen, continuing for an indefinite period under favourable conditions. In the former of these the

assimilatory "pigment" is "bacterio-purpurin," in the latter "chlorophyll." The process in this case is a vital one, and the oxygen evolved is apparently derived from the assimilation of carbon dioxide.

CHEMICAL.—April 29.—Prof. Dewar, President, in the chair.—The following papers were read: 'On the Explosion of Chlorine Peroxide with Carbonic Oxide,' by Messrs. H. B. Dixon and E. J. Russell; 'Monochloridiparaconic Acid and some Condensations,' by Dr. H. C. Myers; and 'On the Decomposition of Iron Pyrites,' by Mr. W. A. Caldecott.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.—May 1.—*Annual Meeting.*—Sir J. Crichton-Browne, Treas. and V.P., in the chair.—The Annual Report of the Committee of Visitors for the year 1896, testifying to the continued prosperity and efficient management of the Institution, was read and adopted.—The following gentlemen were elected as officers for the ensuing year: *President*, the Duke of Northumberland; *Treasurer*, Sir J. Crichton-Browne; *Secretary*, Sir F. Bramwell; *Managers*, Sir F. Abel, Right Hon. A. J. Balfour, J. Wolfe Barry, W. Crookes, E. Frankland, C. Hawley, D. W. C. Hood, V. Horsley, W. Huggins, Right Hon. Lord Lister, L. Mond, A. W. Rücker, B. W. Smith, Hon. Sir J. Stirling, and Sir H. Thompson; *Visitors*, Sir J. Blyth, W. A. Brailey, E. Dent, J. A. Fleming, E. Kraftmeier, Sir F. Laking, H. Leonard, Sir P. Magnus, T. L. Mears, L. M. Rake, T. Tyrer, R. W. Wallace, J. Westlake, His Honour Judge F. M. White, and J. Wimshurst. May 3.—Sir J. Crichton-Browne, Treas. and V.P., in the chair.—The following were elected Members: Mrs. Silvanus P. Thompson and Mr. C. E. Southwell.

SOCIETY OF ARTS.—May 3.—Mr. L. F. Day delivered the first lecture of his course of Cantor Lectures 'On Design in Lettering.'

May 4.—A paper 'On the Arctic and Antarctic' was read before the Foreign and Colonial Section by Mr. A. Trevor-Battye.

May 5.—A paper 'On the Railway to India' was read by Mr. C. E. D. Black, and was followed by a discussion.

May 6.—Field-Marshal Lord Roberts in the chair.—A paper 'On Kafiristan: its Manners and Customs,' was read before the Indian Section by Sir G. Scott Robinson. The paper was illustrated by a collection of costumes, weapons, &c., and by a series of lantern-slides.—A discussion followed.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—May 3.—Mr. G. M. Lawford, President, in the chair.—A paper was read by Mr. H. O'Connor entitled 'Automatic Gas Station Governors.'

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHEOLOGY.—May 4.—Sir P. Le Page Renouf, President, in the chair.—A paper by the Hon. Miss Plunket was read, entitled 'The Median Calendar.'

ARISTOTELIAN.—April 26.—Mr. S. H. Hodgson, V.P., in the chair.—Mr. E. C. Benecke read a paper 'On the Logical Subject of the Proposition.' If logic is regarded as the science of proof, or of the establishment of the results of thought, it is necessary for it that the import of the propositions in which those results and their grounds are stated should be determined; and this involves determination of their subject. Now every proposition has various meanings. In an actual argument the particular meaning is fixed by the context. Where there is no context, the subject can be determined, if at all, only by the form; and unless it is so the proposition is unmanageable for logic. This justifies the very great attention paid to the A, E, I, O propositions in formal logic, but also lays on logicians certain obligations which they have not always shown great readiness to fulfil.—The paper was followed by a discussion.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

- Mon.** Aristotelian, 8.—'Aristotle's Theory of Incontinency,' Mr. W. H. Fairbrother.
Tues. Society of Arts, 8.—'Design in Lettering,' Lecture II, Mr. L. F. Day. (Cantor Lecture.)
Wed. Surveyors' Institution, 8.—Discussion on 'Some Legal Incidents of Tenancies of Urban Property as illustrated by Recent Decisions.'
Thurs. Royal Institution, 8.—'Recent Journeys in Sze-Chuan, Western China,' Mrs. Bishop.
Thurs. Society of Arts, 8.—'A Half Century of Line Engraving, 1790-1890,' Mr. G. Chislow.
Wed. United Service Institution, 3.—'The Defects of our Military Financial System: 1, For Peace; 2, For War,' Lieut.-Col. S. Churchill.
Thurs. Huguenot, 8.—Annual General Meeting.
Fri. Society of Arts, 8.—'Motor Traffic: Technical Considerations,' Sir J. Salomons.
Sat. Geological, 8.—'The Gravels and Associated Deposits at Newbury (Berks),' Mr. E. P. Richards; 'The Mollusca of the Chalk Rock,' Part II, Mr. H. Woods.
Sat. Royal Institution, 3.—'Liquid Air as an Agent of Research,' Prof. Dewar.
Sat. Royal, 4.
Sat. Electrical Engineers, 8.—Discussion on 'The Generation of Electrical Energy for Tramways'; 'Disturbances of Submarine Cable Working by Electric Tramways,' Mr. A. S. Trotter.
Sat. Mathematical, 8.—'On Cubic Curves as connected with Certain Triangles in Perspective,' Mr. S. Roberts; 'An Analogue of

- Anharmonic Ratio,' Mr. J. Brill; 'An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus,' Herr E. Lasker (continuation); 'On the Partition of Numbers,' Mr. G. B. Matthews.
Fri. Physical, 8.—'An Instrument for comparing Thermometers with a Standard,' Mr. W. Watson; 'An Experiment in Surface Tension,' Mr. A. S. Ackerman; 'The Effect of Temperature on the Magnetic and Electric Properties of Iron,' Mr. D. K. Morris; 'The Formation of Mercury Films by Electric Osmosis,' Mr. R. Appleyard.
Sat. Astronomical, 8.
Sat. Royal Institution, 9.—'Explosion-Flames,' Prof. H. Dixon.
Sat. Royal Institution, 3.—'The Greek Theatre according to Recent Discoveries,' Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.

Science Gossip.

THE Institution of Civil Engineers are making what is for them an entirely new departure, in imposing an examination on candidates for associate-membership. It is thought that the profession will be thereby raised to a higher standard in the public mind—more on equality with that of medicine—as tending to check the possible entry of the unqualified. On the other hand, any system of examination can scarcely fail to encourage the detestable practice of "cranning." It remains to be seen how the new method works. In former days it was thought that a civil engineer could alone be judged by his actual personal accomplishments in his own sphere of action.

PROF. GEORGE FORBES, who took a leading part in the utilization of the Falls of Niagara, has recently been examining the Nile cataracts with a view to reporting on the feasibility of harnessing them in a similar way for purposes of the transmission of power. He has also quite lately examined the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi river, on his way to Egypt from New Zealand.

THERE is no doubt that enormous power exists in the Falls of the Nile; but whether they can be profitably turned to account is another question. The item for consideration is, of course, whether the work would not involve an expenditure as great as, or greater than, that attached to erecting the ordinary electric-power stations of to-day. It may also be asked whether such power would ever be likely to be of service within a reasonable distance from the source of supply.

AT the Deutsche Geographentag, which has just been held at Jena, it was decided to hold the next meeting at Berlin in 1900, instead of in 1899, in case the twelfth Internationale Geographentag should be held at the German capital in the last-named year.

THE small planet, No. 348, discovered by M. Charlois at Nice on November 28th, 1892, has been named May.

WE have received the Report of Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory at the Peninsula, Windsor, New South Wales, for 1896. That year was characterized by a very large number of clear nights, and Mr. Tebbutt obtained many excellent observations, both meridian and equatorial. No fewer than 161 phases of occultations of stars by the moon were recorded.

MISS CATHERINE WOLF BRUCE, of New York city, proposes to found a gold medal, to be awarded annually by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, for distinguished services in astronomy, to persons of either sex and of any nation. That society already awards a bronze medal, founded in 1890 by the late Joseph A. Donohoe, for the discovery of each unexpected comet.

FINE ARTS

THE SALONS AT PARIS. (First Notice.)

THE Salons have opened this year in an atmosphere of rubbish and building materials. Both at the Champs Elysées and the Champ de Mars, on the two banks of the Seine, the pickaxe has begun its work of demolition to make room for the buildings intended for the Universal Exhibition of 1900. At the Champs

Elysées, in particular, the sight is a sorry one. This Palace of Industry, which, in spite of its name, the artists had become used to consider as their building, as the Salons have been held there since 1857, is already half ripped open; but its walls, ever ready to do service, have been devoted for this one and last occasion to the display of the canvases which record the artistic output of the year.

The varnishing in these recent ruins has suggested some gloomy thoughts. Apart from the recollections of the past, very dear to all the artists for whom the palace has been the scene of their first appearance and the witness of their success, minds have been full of uneasiness about the future. Where will next year's exhibition be held? This is the great question exhibitors are asking to-day, which overrides all others, and agitates every spirit. It seems that the very existence of art is bound up with a building where pictures can be hung, and statues ranged in line like orange-trees in tubs. The feeling excited by this question of future Salons during the interval between the demolitions of to-day and the completion of the Palace of Arts, which will raise its head on the new avenue projected to continue the view from the Invalides, and the bitter and vehement tone which the discussions have taken on every side, have given a better understanding of the abnormal element in the conditions under which works of art are produced in our day.

Formerly monuments, religious and civil, cathedrals and abbeys, palaces or "Hôtels de Ville," were built, and statues and pictures grew with these monuments, were supported from the same source, served to complete or glorify their meaning, or display their soul. Works of art always had a definite end. The artist received his programme ready made from his contemporaries; the invention on his part was generally confined to technical matters; he felt about him a homogeneous public to whose words he gave expression, at once its servant and its herald.

This public has long disappeared; it has been so cut up, so torn into rags, that it has lost all power to afford the modern artist any hopes of its support. He does not even know any longer where to find this public, yet he must effect a meeting; he gives himself up to the marketing of the annual rendezvous: hence the institution of the Salons. The producer, the exhibitor, makes a show of his stock, on which the public bestows a curiosity for the most part superficial and indifferent; and as people never agree on any essential point, the showman must attract the attention of the loungers or tempt the *ennui* of buyers. Properly speaking, the Palace of Arts is more like a money-market than anything else; it is idle for the architects to erect their colonnades, crown them with pediments and domes; they will only be adding a new banking branch, a new cashier's counter, to the monuments of the modern Babel.

It is a wonder how in such circumstances serious and true art, of the sort which grows from the intimate harmony of souls in meditation, can continue to flourish. But, God be thanked, the human heart is full of resource, and, however unfavourable the soil, the small blue flower of the ideal persists in raising a head pensive and delicate, but tenacious of life, to an inclement sky. In spite of the seeming incoherence and anarchy of the art of to-day works appear here and there which will represent for the future some of the aspirations of the modern soul, and it is our business to discover them among this confused mixture, this great display of pictures bad and good which we call a Salon.

The statutes of the corporation of Sienna painters in the fourteenth century contained a declaration admirable in its simplicity. "We are," said they, "those who make known to men unpolished and illiterate the miracles performed by virtue and by

means of the holy faith. And nothing, however small, can have either beginning or ending without these three things: ability, knowledge, and volition with love. Times and circumstances may change, the various media may be transformed and ideas evolved, but we must always return to this standard. No one, indeed, would be ingenious enough to-day to require from our artists such decorations as those of the painters of Sienna. A reporter who interviewed the studios from Montmartre to Montparnasse has brought back from his visitation such contradictory answers that it would be a task of great difficulty to extract from them a concordant definition of the aim and mission of art. And yet in every work of art worthy to be so styled what one ought to seek and find to-day, as in old times, is perhaps only a wish served by knowledge and determined by love. The critic's sole business is to estimate the relative value, the degree of beneficence, of these diverging loves and wishes. This quality of volition is marked in an important and much debated work by M. Jean Paul Laurens, exhibited at the Champs Elysées. *Le Lauragais* (No. 968) is a large decorative panel destined for the town hall of Toulouse. M. Jean Paul Laurens is a native of the Haute Garonne; he has already painted for the same destination an episode in the siege of Toulouse by Simon de Montfort at the time of the Albigensian crusade. This year he has chosen to represent a corner of Haut Languedoc, where he was born. Professional landscape painters make many objections to the conception as well as the execution of this picture; their criticisms have not shaken my faith, and I rely on the very strong emotion which this picture has called up in me. I have had occasion recently to cross a part of that Lauragais whose characteristic aspects M. Laurens has chosen to sum up. Standing before his picture, I thought I saw suddenly rising a heroic vision of the country I had traversed. As far as the edge of the horizon under an autumn sun the ridges of the hills round themselves off and disappear. Hung on their sides, pairs of oxen drag heavy ploughs, and, as far as the eye can reach, in the fields, separated here and there by low green hedges, the furrows run side by side in lines, showing up sharply by a reddish brown, here the grass which has turned pale, there the stubble which has grown yellow in the heat of the Southern summer, which is almost over. With such materials it was not easy to make what one calls an interesting picture and to fill a large canvas. These difficulties have not stopped M. Laurens. He seems to have given himself up with a sort of tender, yet manly enthusiasm to the appeal of his native country, the sweet, strong charm of early recollection. With eyes and memory full of the splendour of the familiar horizons which saw him grow up in the midst of nature, he has joyously returned to her, and to make his picture has only needed to look into the double vision of his youth and his heart. The Hôtel de Ville of Paris and the new Sorbonne, of which the decoration is not yet completed, have not been so well treated as the town hall of Toulouse. For the Sorbonne, M. G. Dubufe has painted a ceiling, exhibited at the Champ de Mars under the title *Et Scientia quoque Poesis erit* (442). The painting of a ceiling is always a delicate and somewhat paradoxical business. Although this form of art numbers certainly masterpieces since the sixteenth century, it is difficult to regard as normal a painting which can only be seen after great trouble at the cost of a dislocation of the head most unfavourable to æsthetic pleasure. Michael Angelo, when he left the Sixtine Chapel, where he had passed years with his solitary and austere dreams as his only companions, had contracted (so Vasari and Condivi tell us) so great a stiffness that he had lost the power of looking from the top to the bottom. In order to read a letter he was obliged to lift it above his face. Certainly, details such as these

go to increase the religious respect, not unmingled with a suggestion of fear, which one feels on entering the Sixtine Chapel, but they show, nevertheless, the paradoxical element in the painting of ceilings. M. Dubufe is not Michael Angelo, and he has not a stiff neck; the allegory by which he has attempted to express the thought that science also will be a form of poetry is not very clearly made out, still less is it sublime; it is an academical figure whose elegance is sufficiently commonplace.

It must be confessed that painter-decorators often have very strange themes dictated to them. For the Social Museum M. Axillette has had an allegorical ceiling to paint (Champs Elysées, 52), *Humanity, the Fatherland, the Social Muse*. For the Ministry of Commerce M. Sinibaldi (Champs Elysées, 1569) has painted *French Commerce receives Specimens of the First Stuffs presented to Her by Peace and Plenty*, and really he has extricated himself from his difficulty with great ingenuity, mingling with a kind of candour reality and allegory, and composing a design in which all harmoniously gathered together make up a cluster highly agreeable to the eye. For the Hôtel de Ville, lastly, M. Lagarde (Champ de Mars, 736) has painted with a very decorative bias *The Lake of the Bois de Boulogne* at the end of an autumn afternoon. He is the loving painter of sad and silent hours, clouded horizons, modulations in low tone of half lights. He has made of the Bois de Boulogne a melancholy solitude enlivened only by the great swans which slowly intersect the dreaming water, of which the tranquil surface reflects the sweetness of the sky and the rusted green of the leaves soon to die.

M. Montenard, in the fervent Southern style, has composed *The Basin of the Tuileries*, also for the Hôtel de Ville of Paris (Champ de Mars, 920), a bit of country in the sun, and for the palace of the French Union at Constantinople he has put in the roadstead of Marseilles (919) all the azure of the Mediterranean, and even more. And everything considered, it is still the decorative landscape which produces on the walls of our public buildings the happiest effect, and calls up the most reposeful images to gaze upon. Dear good nature refreshes us after allegories and academical figures more or less pretentious; to her we must always return.

ANDRÉ MICHEL.

THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.

SEVERAL artists of distinction who are frequent contributors to the gatherings in Pall Mall are this year conspicuous by their absence. There are, of course, here as elsewhere, a considerable number of commonplace, mannered, and dull drawings, but these are so far from being the staple of the exhibition that it is unjust to say that it is destitute of fine things. It is to be regretted, however, that Sir E. Burne-Jones and Messrs. Abbey, Alma Tadema, Dobson, Shields, and Wallis have contributed nothing, and that several excellent painters have sent only one picture each.

Sir John Gilbert's dramatic way of treating romantic and legendary themes, which he has long excelled in, is, despite some few inevitable shortcomings, once more exemplified in his illustration of Scott's 'Ivanhoe,' which represents *Cedric's Pledge at the Festival at the Castle of Ashby* (No. 27); indeed, nothing could be better in its way, or broader, more animated, or richer in colour. Sir John's other contribution, which he calls *A Standard-Bearer* (119), is not a little hackneyed, yet no one in this society but the venerable President could paint so bold and masculine a work.

Mr. W. Field's position is much improved as an idyllic painter by his *Way to Borough Marsh* (9), a capital example of the school of David Cox. The shadows are, however, rather dirty, a fault injurious to the charm of a firmly drawn and crisply painted view. The composition is excellent. *Hampstead Heath*

(162), by the same artist, possesses similar merits, but it is not so happily designed, nor are its somewhat hackneyed elements so well put together. — Mr. T. Lloyd is a neat-handed painter, but his range of subjects, although pleasing, is decidedly narrower than his friends could desire, for they almost invariably include tall figures grouped on the banks of streams, where, Mr. Lloyd's horizons being inevitably low, they rise sharply and solidly against the skies the artist is devoted to. The figures are always excellent in their way, clearly and firmly drawn, and suitable to the subjects they are intended to illustrate. *A Primrose on the River's Brim* (11) comprises two such figures, lovers who seem to be having a tiff. It is a clever, but not an ambitious drawing of a class that is much too numerous, and admitting that it is practically faultless, we feel that we should like a change in the artist's mood as well as his manner, his materials, and his motives. *A Dance at the Hall* (63) indicates that even Mr. Lloyd feels the necessity of a change, so far, at least, as his choice of subjects goes, for the theme is that which the late Mr. S. Read often essayed to treat. No. 63 is a capital picture of full moonlight over a snowy landscape, and, of course, an ancient mansion is inserted of the kind dear to painters of Mr. Lloyd's calibre, partly surrounded by bare trees, and fully lit up because of a festival within. The effect of moonlight on snow is happily represented, and the scene is pleasantly and skilfully painted, but the freshest point about it is the introduction of a group of deer, who, fascinated by the glowing light of the windows, and perhaps attracted by sounds of revelry within the house, approach timidly and wonderingly. *Water Lilies* (158) is another enjoyable drawing which shows Mr. Lloyd has improved since last year, when he sent to this gallery nothing so good as Nos. 63 and 158. The figures are, like the rest of the work, decidedly pretty. *Spring Evening* (170) is another instance of Mr. Lloyd's limited choice of subjects; otherwise it is decidedly acceptable.

Mrs. Allingham, too, is more than usually well represented. Her *Old Kentish Inn* (7) is a highly idyllic drawing of an ancient roadside tavern, with its half-timber front and quaint tiled roof. It is embowered among trees nearly as old as itself, and it is all the more precious in these days of improvements, when old things are rarely left alone. The colour and brightness of this drawing make the slightness and weakness of the foreground more regrettable. *A Bluebell Hollow* (113) reminds us of that not remote date when Mrs. Allingham had never painted anything less fresh and beautiful than this delicate picture. Broad, solid, and simple, 'A Bluebell Hollow' is worthy of her best period. In a *Spring Cope* (213) ought not to be overlooked by those who care for No. 113. Of *A Primrose Bank* (225) much the same may be said, although its subject is somewhat hackneyed, and its execution is not quite so sound and solid. In short, it may be said that Mrs. Allingham is herself again in these landscapes, while we should like to see some more of her figure pictures.

Turning to the other landscapes, we may begin with Mr. Albert Goodwin's dignified and sympathetic *Bamborough Castle* (31), a delicate, massively painted, and most subtly toned and drawn panorama of vast grey sands and a pale sea in the distance, an atmosphere softened by mist and suffused with pallid light. The unity and vigour of the painter's inspiration have added greatly to the impressive simplicity of this fine piece; indeed, if the rushy foreground were more solid, it would be irreproachable. *Amsteg, St. Gothard* (94), is as broad as it is tender, silvery in tone and colour, and yet perfectly solid and strong. Mr. Goodwin's *Spiez, Lake Thun* (96), it may safely be said, combines many of the charms of the art of Turner and Alfred Hunt; in fact, its draughtsmanship is at once

firm and solid, its gradations are exquisite, and its colour is extremely delicate. *The Jumna and the Taj Mahal, from Agra Fort* (116), is one of the broadest and subtlest of Mr. Goodwin's Indian drawings. However, the thinness of the handling is against it, and the same objection may be urged against the technique of *The Pilgrims*, "Here have we no continuing city" (150), in which a poetical idea is suggested rather than expressed, and the means are inadequate for success and out of keeping with the motive. *Whitby Abbey* (183) is not equal to several of Alfred Hunt's drawings of that noble ruin, and the subject of *Mont St. Michel* (198) is too large and important to be treated as it is. Mr. Goodwin's drawing can hardly be said to suggest anything like a concrete idea such as pervades his highly telling view of the Jumna, No. 116.—Fuller of sentiment, but far less delicate, searching, and subtle in their execution than those of Mr. Goodwin, are the numerous drawings which Mr. S. P. Jackson has sent. Like Mr. Lloyd, he in more than one instance has departed from the studies and themes which he repeats too often. It is well that this should be so, and it is better than well that he should have pitched upon so little hackneyed a theme as that of No. 59, *Stonehenge, Winter Sunset*, which, though with different materials, is as poetical and fully as impressive as any of those studies of Cornish bays in misty twilight we have so often admired. The style and simplicity of the drawing are exactly what the subject demands. *A Thames Backwater* (45), an old drawing by Mr. Jackson, is rather weak if not commonplace. Quite another theme is that of *The Hamoaze from Devonport Dockyard* (89), as it was fifty years ago. It is a good example of Mr. Jackson's most vivid manner of depicting nature. In it he appears to a certain extent as a realist rather than the painter of ideas of which his coast scenes and their effects are but the expressive materials and types, borrowed from nature, and conventionalized according to the artist's mood. In *Moonrise at the Land's End* (163) the reader will find an apt illustration of our meaning and of the painter's characteristic style and mannerisms combined in the representation of the ghastly cliffs, the moonlight fading on the misty sea, and that stern solemnity of the time and place which is proper to the scene. As a drawing, on the contrary, it can hardly be said to be up to Mr. Jackson's standard. *Porth Cotham, Cornwall* (168), is, on the other hand, one of the best and most representative examples we have had from him for many years, because it gives, with appropriate dignity and simplicity that are almost classic, the solemnity of the scene when the full moon rises through the mist which is so frequent and fine an element of the landscape in West Cornwall. It is an especially excellent representation of, or rather it suggests, the calm atmosphere, where not a movement or change of colour in the scene at large distracts our attention from the low murmuring and remurmuring of the waves where they fall upon the level sands, and the waves' slow beat is distinctly yet but softly audible. Headland extends beyond headland in the coast-line till the vapour-charged air absorbs the last of them. All the while, the sun being but indirectly visible, there is a faint rosy flush upon the edges of the loftiest clouds, and the firmament darkens behind them. The reddened moon grows paler as it rises behind the evening band, with which our artist knows so well how to deal. A non-naturalistic landscape, yet instinct with the dignity of nature, "Porth Cotham," however much it may lack of his colour and force, possesses a considerable share of the idyllic mood of Samuel Palmer, who in his younger days painted much in Cornwall, and there found not a few of the materials which he used with so much genius. Another

view of the same sort appears in No. 169, *On the Wild North Cornish Coast*. The effect represented here is that which immediately precedes sunset, and while the latest direct light still flushes the pinnacles and step-like grades of the slate cliffs. The drawing is more precise and firm than Mr. Jackson's usually is when he is dealing with twilight effects. It should be so, because more of daylight than ordinary makes the outlines clear and the shadows darker and more distinct than when the evening's mists have risen. Yet another drawing by Mr. Jackson claims attention, viz., *A Barque endeavouring to beat off Shore in a Sea-Fog at the Lizard* (188).

Mr. R. W. Macbeth's *Gipsies' Sunday* (60) is a water-colour version of a capital picture in oil of his which we lately praised, a young gipsy seated on the bank of a rapid stream and bathing her limbs. This drawing is all Mr. Macbeth has contributed to the gallery, but it is powerful and masculine.—Mr. R. T. Waite sends a picture (72) of a party of villagers gathering nuts at the side of a copse; in it he has adopted the manner of A. D. Fripp, and in some respects it is almost as good a drawing as any of Fripp's, but it is not so solid, nor does it possess the same purity of colour and delicacy of tone. On the other hand, the landscape, the figures of the nutters, and the sky effect where the sun and full moon are almost equally powerful, are broad, well drawn, and natural, and the white calm is depicted with all Fripp's delicate appreciation of nature and the lightness of his touch. *Hay-makers changing Ground* (102) is more in Mr. Waite's usual manner, but not so good. None of his other drawings is particularly attractive.

Another group of landscapes with figures may now be criticized, and we shall begin with the works of Miss M. Butler (one of the Society's most recent and fortunate acquisitions), which are pleasantly fresh and bright. The young lady knows how to look at her subjects with the eyes of a well-trained artist; she can make good pictures out of simple and, indeed, trivial materials; and all her three contributions are extremely interesting and even beautiful, although there is not a shred of a story, anecdote, incident, or an atom of pathos beyond that which always attends really artistic representations of homely nature. *The Banquet* (75) is perhaps the best of her contributions; yet, although it depicts nothing more reconite or romantic than what Browning called "a flutter-down of doves" eager to feast on a mass of spilt grain, it is a true picture, admirable in tonality and colouring. Some needless blackness in the shadows is all that is objectionable in it. No. 69, *Toll from the Turnip Cart*, comprises nothing more ambitious and pretentious than a group of cattle in a sunlit spring meadow, an excellently painted and well-composed clump of beeches behind them, and a noteworthy sky overhead. The merits of the picture, which is bright, pure in colour, and well modelled throughout, culminate in the cows, who are picking up turnips shaken down from a passing cart. They are a little rough in handling, and the picture suffers accordingly. Miss Butler's third contribution is *Shine and Shadow* (140), a well-composed group of white cows lying in a sunny meadow, the colour of which is a little positive, if not somewhat crude, and the herbage itself is rather heavy in tone and touch. These pictures command attention by the massing and breadth of their chiaroscuro, and the solid way in which they have been handled.—Mr. D. Murray, absorbed in working for the Royal Academy, where he appears in very great strength, has sent but a single drawing. It is, however, a capital specimen of his ability and the wealth of his resources. It is called *Cut Timber* (92), and in some respects reminds us of John Linnell's broad way of painting; it is full of solidity and good draughtsmanship. Besides, there is plenty of force, both of tone and colour.

There is no doubt, however, that it is a little too chalky. The composition, as is usually the case in a good David Murray, is happy.

We shall conclude our notes upon a series of drawings selected on a second survey, or rather re-selected from a number of meritorious examples, by noticing Sir F. Powell's marine piece, *A Glimpse of the Sea* (106), which represents two young children gazing intently over a wall, at the edge of a cliff, through the warm mist which half shrouds the sea, yet does not hinder its surface from glittering through the dense haze. Sir Francis, who has always been fond of painting misty and opalescent effects upon the sea and shore, has added much to our admiration of his art by the fineness, breadth, and beautiful colouring of this, his best drawing of the sort. It is, in fact, an approximation to the work of A. D. Fripp, and yet preserves the impress of the living painter, and is, moreover, a capital exercise in tone.

The remaining examples that possess some importance may be briefly disposed of. Mr. Marshall has done for *A City of the Guelderland, Holland* (2), what he has done for countless English cities. This is a tender picture of moonlight and sunlight combined, while yet the latter rules. Its grading and the difficult and contradictory tones and colours demand much praise. *From Lambeth Embankment* (73) is a good specimen of Mr. Marshall's older manner of painting Thames-side subjects half-shrouded in lurid yet opalescent smoke and mist. Mannered as it is, it is artistic, characteristic, finely massed, large in its style, and true. We care less for a mannered if well-conceived view of *The Tower* (23); and Mr. Marshall's *Old Essex Wharf, Limehouse* (58), has little of the racy roughness and sympathetic spirit and rare force of Mr. Whistler's pictures of such themes; still it is good in itself. *Nymegen* (218) takes us back to the style and mood of 'A City of the Guelderland.'—With Mr. C. Davidson we go to *Perranporth* (3), a vista of a sunlit moorland path which is delicate and harmonious, but rather more woolly than is usual with this artist, whose Surrey scenes of many years ago were quite as bright as this Cornish one, and erred rather on the side of hardness and over definition than otherwise. *On the Moor, Perranporth* (48), is a good composition and at the same time a capital sketch of the coast in calm and sunny weather. Mr. Davidson sends several other works of the same kind; perhaps too many of them.—Of Mr. S. T. G. Evans's *Sheep's Bridge* (4) much the same may be said, although it is sweet in sentiment, harmonious, and English, in the mood and manner of the artist's distinguished father, "Sam Evans of Eton." No. 25, *Early Spring on the Thames, near Windsor*, is decidedly good, modest, and also reminds one of his father, and has besides a touch of David Cox about it.

Mr. S. J. Hodson has of late distinguished himself by painting German buildings and streets of all sorts in a manner of which *Entrance to the Rathaus, Goslar* (5), is a capital example. Although it lacks force and would be much improved by a massive colour scheme, it is solid, well drawn, and sound. The pearliness of its light is enjoyable, and would be more so if the chiaroscuro were more massive. *The Holz Markt and Rathaus, Halberstadt* (44), a work of the same sort, is good but confused, and not one of Mr. Hodson's best drawings. A decidedly picturesque subject, which deserved a simpler sort of treatment, is that of the same painter's *Market-Place, Goslar* (181). Mr. Hodson is a sort of Samuel Prout come to life again, as if to paint Prout's subjects.

One of the most unequal painters of animals now flourishing is Mr. J. M. Swan, whose *Tiger and Tigress* (10) is full of energy and character, but the dirtiness of its landscape, its unclean colours and slovenly drawing are really distressing.—Mr. Birket Foster's thoroughly

characteristic *Wild Flowers* (13) is quite as pleasing as any of his innumerable drawings of the same class, and it is less spotty. *Near Connel Ferry* (209), cottages with pines, is not less characteristic, and is perhaps more mannered, still it is pleasing and wholesome, if not ambitious. Much the same may be said of *Crofters' Cottages at Strath, Gairloch* (220), a curious group of rude and slovenly dwellings. — Sir E. J. Poynter's *On the Lake of Geneva* (16) is as firmly and solidly executed as if it were a sculpture in marble. Though rather cold, it is bright, finished, and veracious, the invariable qualities of his workmanship. No. 197, *From a Garden on the Lake of Geneva*, is another example, but brighter and warmer, and possesses much of the same skill and energy. There must be a good deal of facility, too, for without it no energy or industry could produce so much solid work. — *At Tanjiers* (20), by Mr. E. A. Goodall, is picturesque, its colouring is pretty, and the atmosphere is warm; but his *Entrance to the Grand Canal, Venice* (38), is a better drawing; it is, however, by no means innocent of the lamp. — Mr. M. Hale's *Winter Twilight* (21), a striking view of a gaslit, smoky London street, its glaring shops and crowded pavements, as they appear after a rainy sunset, is an extraordinary *tour de force*, worthy of careful study, and sure to win applause when it has been thoroughly examined. It is a curious contrast to Sir E. Poynter's works. No student will, or ought to, overlook Mr. Hale's broad and solid *Spring* (228).

No. 24, Mr. R. Little's *Italian Landscape*, hardly deserves that title. It is woolly and neither beautiful nor romantic. Much more might have been made of the subject, which is a good one, of Mr. Little's *Orange Seller* (226). — If Mr. J. W. North's thoroughly unreal as well as unpoetical *King Arthur's Pool* (30) were less like a piece of feeble stained glass it would be a better work of art. Crude, thin, and gaudy, it is destitute of draughtsmanship of any sort. — Very graceful in its serenity and sentiment, and admirably drawn without forfeiting breadth and softness, is Mr. E. A. Waterlow's *A River Road, Evening* (37), which is happy in combining some of the skill and taste of Cox with the breadth and Englishness of Constable. It is one of the truest pastorals of the year. — *The Choir of St. Père, Chartres* (41), shows Mr. T. M. Rooke at his best as a painter of picturesque architecture. It is a pity that this fine view of a noble interior is injured by the lack of solidity in the nearer columns. But for this No. 41 would be stereoscopic as well as bright, good in colour, and broad. Other drawings of architectural subjects by Mr. Rooke are much to be praised. The best of them is *Rue de l'Épicerie, Rouen* (49). — Mr. R. Allan's *On the Loing* (64) is excellent in colour and grading. His *Fresh from the Sea* (68), a picture of fisher-folk landing their catch, is rich in colour and tone, and, in its way, effective. But the shadows of the foreground are too dark and hot, and therefore out of keeping with the rest of the picture. — In its treatment, subject, and colour comparable with the last-named example, Mr. A. Hopkins's *The Entrance to our Cove* (77) possesses spirit, abundance of movement, colour, and a well-arranged chiaroscuro. It is, however, decidedly conventional, and not a little mannered. — *The West Wind* (81) and *The Dawn* (185), by Mr. Walter Crane, we are bound to say, are neither of them worthy of him. — Mr. H. S. Marks, in *Golden-headed Couvres* (90) and other drawings of birds now here, is exactly where he was last year and the year before. — *In Touraine* (104), by Mr. C. Gregory, is tender, careful, and sincere, but rather weak in tone, and not so powerful in colour as it might have been. — Hard, and somewhat too positive in its colour, Mr. W. E. Walker's *The Gladness of a Summer Day* (132) is bright and its sentiment is pretty.

— Mr. G. Clausen's ideas of clouds, to say nothing of his notions of the earth's surface, as they are manifest in *Earth and Sky* (135), are somewhat indefinite and as ugly as they are original. It is well for him that Mr. Ruskin is not likely to see what Mr. Clausen is hardly enough to call clouds in this picture. We never saw anything so bad before and intended for clouds. — Technically speaking, the sea in Mr. Napier Hemy's *Misty Weather* (147) possesses every merit and proves the artist's knowledge. The fishing-boat is excellently painted, and the sea is first rate. The visitor should look at Mr. Hemy's *Long Liners* (65), the vigorous and thoroughly studied *A Gale* (87), and two other drawings of his.

Mr. E. R. Hughes's *Jacques* (200) is not particularly interesting; nevertheless it is a good piece of character, and admirably painted and modelled. — Mr. Bulleid's *At the Well, Callirhoe* (177), is purely classic in its draughtsmanship, finish, grace, inspiration, and treatment, a sort of modern revival of the phase of art which prevailed in what antiquaries call the "perfect style" in speaking of Greek vases. Two somewhat statue-like damsels are gossiping within an enclosure lined with the warmest of white marbles. The one kneels at the fountain, dipping her vase of red and black into its waters, and, while it fills, turns to her companion, who is quitting the place with a full vase in each hand. One of these very Greek girls is dressed in saffron brown, the other is in rose colour, and these colours harmonize admirably with the whiteness of the marble. As this work lacks animation and a purpose, we must be content to enjoy its refined drawing, the beauty and character of the faces of the damsels, their choice proportions, and the unaffected elegance of their attitudes.

EXCAVATIONS AT EL KAB.

Sharonah, April 19, 1897.

My copy of the *Athenæum* of April 10th has just reached me on my way down the Nile. I see in it the notice of 'Wall Drawings and Monuments of El Kab.' It may interest your readers to know in the merest outline what has been the result of this season's work at El Kab.

In addition to the rock tombs, the temples, and the great wall, there are numbers of tombs, some enclosed by the walls, others lying on the side towards the desert, and others to the north. It is, of course, a very easy matter to empty tomb-pits, but it is quite another thing to have an adequate knowledge of the contents when found, of the methods of burial, &c. Ignorant rummaging is more harmful than letting things rest. Knowing that I had not the experience to carry on this department of the work, it was agreed between Mr. Tylor and myself that I should consult Prof. Petrie; and, joining forces with the Egypt Research Account, the examination of the cemeteries has been made by Mr. J. E. Quibell, who has been my companion for the last four months.

It is no doubt true that, so far as we can tell by inscriptions, the tomb of Sebekneht is the oldest of the rock tombs at El Kab, but it is hardly probable there have not been others much earlier than it; more especially may we hold this opinion in the light of Mr. Quibell's recent discoveries. Buried beneath the slope of sand which lies against the north side of the great wall were found several mastabas of brick with panelled sides; bowls of diorite—two bearing the name of Seneferu—were, with other things, in the wells. Staircase tombs were also found similar to those at Naqada, a number of Libyan burials, also a cemetery of the twelfth dynasty, part of it outside the great wall and part within. The remains of mastabas similar to those found outside and of the same period were found inside the enclosure. The wall was evidently built regardless of the ancient cemeteries. No evidence was found that any town had ever existed within the enclosed space except

that comparatively small area of house ruins which lies west and north-west of the temple. Diligent investigation has not enabled us to establish the date of the great wall, three of the gates of which have been opened out and drawn. I think the date to be decidedly later than that usually assigned, possibly even Ptolemaic. The inscriptions in the immediate neighbourhood had already assured us of the importance of El Kab in the sixth dynasty; our researches have now carried it back to the fourth, and judging by the importance of the tombs, it must at that time have been a place of no little consequence.

SOMERS CLARKE.

SALE.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS sold on the 1st inst. the following pictures, from the collection of the late Mr. G. Richmond: T. Gainsborough, Portrait of Gainsborough Dupont, 630*l.*; Second Sitting of Himself, aged twenty-eight, 609*l.*; T. Kearsley, Portrait of Charles Heathcote Tatham, Esq., 136*l.*; Johan Bettes, Portrait of Edmund Butts, 462*l.*; Mireveldt, Portrait of a Lady, 168*l.*; Raphael, A Landscape, 210*l.*; Filippino Lippi, Madonna and Child, with St. John and an Angel, 210*l.*; Niccolò di Ancona, The Virgin adoring the Child, lying on her lap, 257*l.*; G. Richmond, In the First (?) Garden, 210*l.*; Napoleon I. holding his Letter of Abdication, 1814, 246*l.*; Haymakers, 262*l.*; The Eve of Separation, 199*l.*; The Burial of the Virgin, 162*l.*; The Agony in the Garden, 105*l.*; after Gainsborough, Mary, Duchess of Montagu, 157*l.*; after Antique Roman Fresco, The Aldobrandini Marriage, 120*l.*; The Filippino Lippi, it is understood, was originally purchased by Mr. Richmond for a few shillings.

The following were from the collection of the late Sir J. E. Millais. Pictures: J. C. Hook, A View on the Coast, with gulls, 336*l.*; Tito Conti, The Introduction, 168*l.*; C. de Heem, Still Life on a Table, 126*l.*; M. Sweerts, Dutch Noblemen playing at Chess, 157*l.*; Van Dyck, Time clipping the Wings of Love, 1,102*l.*; Holbein, Portrait of a Man, 3,150*l.*; Sir J. E. Millais, The Empty Cage, 735*l.*; The Naturalist, 1,785*l.*; The Girlhood of St. Theresa, 682*l.*; The Forerunner, 504*l.*; Time, 441*l.*; Sweet Emma Morland, a girl carrying a basket of roses, 409*l.*; "The moon is up, and yet it is not night," 1,102*l.*; Statuary: Cordier, Bust of a Negro, and Bust of a Negress, on marble pedestals, 37*l.*; Lord Leighton, Needless Alarms, a statuette in bronze on a marble pillar, 46*l.*

The following pictures were from various collections: J. C. Hook, A Devonshire Homestead, 152*l.*; C. Stanfield, Melrose, 120*l.*; B. Riviere, Circe and the Friends of Ulysses, 892*l.*; A. Bonheur, The Challenge, driving cattle over the Highlands, 252*l.*; Sir E. Burne-Jones, Pan and Psyche, 798*l.*; Luna, 504*l.*; Sowing, 577*l.*; Lord Leighton, Helen on the Walls of Troy, 346*l.*; J. M. Swan, Maternity, 430*l.*; T. S. Cooper, A View near a Farm, with cattle and sheep, 152*l.*; G. F. Watts, Hope, 651*l.*; W. D. Sadler, "For he's a jolly good fellow," 141*l.*

Fine-Art Gossip.

THE excavations at Silchester last year, begun on May 1st and continued until October 26th, took place in Insulæ XV. and XVI. Insula XV. appears, like Insulæ IX.—XIII., to have been given up to the dyeing industry. It contained two houses, one of large size, and four other blocks of buildings, as well as the remains of several hearths and furnaces. A large area in the northern part was perhaps used as a bleaching ground. Two wells were discovered, one with a wooden framing at the bottom, the other with a large wooden tub in fairly perfect condition. Insula XVI. contained a large and important house of the courtyard type in the north-west angle, and two other houses of the corridor

type, as well as an isolated square building. Traces were also found of other structures, probably of wood. The tracing of a pipe into Insula III. led to the discovery of a hitherto unknown gate in the city wall. It had a single opening 12 ft. wide, the jambs of which were standing to a height of over 6 ft. The roadway to it had subsequently been raised, and the gate reduced to 7 ft. in width, by blocking it with masonry. The Committee propose during the current year to excavate the two Insule (XVI. and XVII.) extending from Insula III. as far as the south wall.

THE illustrated catalogue of the Montagu collection of medals, which is to be dispersed by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge in the last week in May, has reached us. The collection is rich in medals commemorating the destruction of the Armada, the Gunpowder Plot, the great Civil War, the Dutch wars of the Commonwealth and the Restoration, Marlborough's victories, the Jacobite risings, the wars with Spain and France under the second and third Georges, &c. The gold medals are numerous, comprising the coronation medals since Charles I., the Blake medal of Simon, the Culloden and Louisbourg medals, and those of Anson and Cook.

THE Council of the Royal Academy has bought with the Chantrey Fund Mr. Napier Hemy's powerful sea-piece called 'Pilchards' (204), Miss L. E. Kemp-Welch's 'Colt-Hunting in the New Forest' (346), and Mr. F. W. Pomeroy's statuette 'The Nymph of Loch Awe' (1980). There may be more purchases.

THE Amateur Art Exhibition in aid of the Parochial Mission Women Fund will be held on the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th inst. at 105, Piccadilly, by permission of the executors of the late Sir Julian Goldsmid. It contains, besides other works, portraits by Count d'Orsay and A. E. Chalon, drawings made in India by Lady Wenlock, and paintings by the Princess of Wales, the Princess Louise, and the Crown Princess of Roumania. In addition there will be shown embroideries, brass, gold, silver, and copper work, stamped leather, and fans.

THE Fine-Art Society, having acquired Mr. J. L. Probert's magnificent collection of miniatures, proposes to sell them in detail, and has appointed to-day (Saturday) for a private view of them.

THE Société Philanthropique de Paris has organized an extensive collection of portraits, exclusively of women and children, the works of artists from the days of Ghirlandajo to those of Meissonier, and including many admirable pictures by Reynolds, Gainsborough, Hoppner, Romney, and other Englishmen of the last century, and Landseer of the present age. The pictures are now to be seen at the École des Beaux-Arts, Paris. The *Gazette des Beaux-Arts* for June will contain an article upon these works from the pen of that excellent authority M. Maurice Tournoux, and enriched with many illustrations.

FRENCH journals announce the death on Monday of last week of M. Émile Placide Lambert, a distinguished sculptor, whose works we have often noticed in the Salons. He was born in Paris, became a pupil of Franceschi, and obtained the Legion of Honour in 1890. He was sixty-nine years old.

A CORRESPONDENT writes:—

"In the *Athenæum* of April 24th, No. 3626, p. 550, Prof. Flinders Petrie says of a scarab from Curium in the British Museum that the label assigns it to the twenty-sixth dynasty, but that on examination 'it proves to bear no dating whatever by its inscription, as it has simply a figure of the god Thoth with the common title "the great god." It is not, however, simply a figure of the god Thoth,' but a figure of Thoth with the attributes of Chonsu. The inscription reads *neter-aa-Behutet*, which is the characteristic epithet of Chonsu-Thoth. And the deity was not worshipped in this form until a comparatively late period. It may be added that the

'style, material, &c.' which the professor associates with 1200 B.C., are associated with far later dates by men of wide experience, and that many of the dogmatic statements in his letter appear to be equally disputable. He also speaks of 'a fine bronze ring of Amenhotep IV.' It is presumably on the strength of the words *nefer-kheperu-Ra* that he attributes the ring to Amenhotep IV.; but the inscription does not proceed *ua-en-Ra*, as it naturally would if this attribution were correct. The other words are *neb-Maat, meri-Ptah, Heru-khuti, and rut*. It may be noted that the ring is made of silver, not of bronze, as the professor says. Speaking of this ring and another, he says that 'the massive fabric is peculiar to that date.' Notoriously this massive fabric is not peculiar to that date, but belongs to a period extending from the twenty-sixth dynasty down to Roman times. And he does not appear to have any warrant beyond this massiveness of fabric for saying that the other ring is 'imitated from one of the same king.'"

THOSE interested in the architecture of the Norman Byzantine churches in Apulia may be glad to know that photographic studies of the monuments at Bari, Altamura, Bitonta, Barletta, Benevento, Troia, and other cities of the province have been executed by Signor Mosconi, of Rome. The series contains general views of the edifices and details of the more important examples of the ornamentation. The work was undertaken at the suggestion of the Cav. G. Boni, attached to the Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, after inspecting the monuments with a view to their preservation. It is satisfactory to know that necessary repairs are in progress, and being under Signor Boni's inspection there is no fear of destructive restoration being perpetrated.

SOME important frescoes of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries have been discovered beneath the plaster on the walls of the church and convent of San Domenico at Rieti. Amongst them are a coronation of St. Peter the Martyr, a really fine composition, which is attributed to Pinturicchio, and a head of the Saviour by Manetti, both in the first transept of the so-called *aula capitolare*. The frescoes found in the interior of the church belong to the school of Giotto, and represent the Last Supper, two crucifixes with the Maries, and some saints.

AT Susa, in the Regency of Tunis, an archaeological museum will shortly be opened. Amongst the first acquisitions, it will present to the visitors the fine mosaic pavements found last year in that city, which have been lately entirely repaired. They represent, as our readers know, the triumph of Bacchus and the rape of Ganymede.

AT Imola, the ancient Forum Corneli, some notable mosaics have been discovered, which formed the pavements of four rooms of a rich Roman house. The larger amongst them belongs, very probably, to the *tablinum*, and is adorned with leaves, fruits, and scenic masks.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

QUEEN'S HALL.—Symphony Concerts.
ST. JAMES'S HALL.—Mr. F. Lamond's Pianoforte Recital.
Mr. Hyllested's Concert.

QUEEN'S HALL.—Philharmonic Concert.

THE comparatively young Russian composer Anton Stepanowitsch Arensky, whose Symphony in B minor, No. 1, was performed for the first time in England at the Queen's Hall Symphony Concert on Saturday afternoon last week, is not much known as yet in this country. He was born at Novgorod in 1862, and at the age of twenty was appointed a professor of harmony and composition at the Moscow Conservatorium. The B minor Symphony was produced a year later, and since that time Arensky has written much, chiefly instrumental. As in Slavonic music generally, we find here more thematic beauty and vigour than elaboration and consistency in development. The

scherzo, in five-four measure, is the least effective section, and cannot compare with that in the same peculiar time in Tschai-kowsky's 'Symphonie Pathétique.' Arensky's work comes to a brilliant conclusion, and, taken as a whole, it may be regarded as certainly worth a hearing. The rest of the programme was devoted to Grieg, and very fine performances were secured of the picturesque overture 'Im Herbst,' first performed in England under the Norwegian composer's direction at the Birmingham Festival in 1888; the set of four Scandinavian Dances, Op. 35, both compositions being originally penned as pianoforte duets; the Pianoforte Concerto in A minor, the solo part in which was finely, but perhaps too strenuously played by Miss Adela Verne; the 'Peer Gynt' Suite, No. 2, which is rarely heard; and the three movements from the incidental music to Björnson's tragedy 'Sigurd Jorsalfar,' first rendered in London under Grieg's own direction at a Philharmonic Concert on May 24th, 1894 (*Athen.* No. 3475). Mr. Henry Wood's orchestra last Saturday was at its best from first to last.

Mr. Frederic Lamond, who has been winning laurels as a pianist in Germany and Russia of late, gave his first London recital this season on Tuesday afternoon, and showed that he has made further progress since he was last with us. There are intellectual and also sentimental pianists, and of few can it be said that they combine the two qualifications. In other words, the executant who can render justice to Beethoven and Brahms may not unreasonably fail in Chopin, or *vice versa*. Mr. Lamond belongs mainly to the first-named school, and he gave a really great performance of Brahms's Sonata in F minor, Op. 5, on this occasion, conquering the most difficult passages with apparent ease. The work has now become a favourite, and so it is likely to remain. The same energy that characterized its interpretation was noticeable in Schumann's 'Carnaval'; but in some of the sections of this work there was an excess of vigour and a want of expression. Mr. Lamond's fingers went with lightning rapidity over the keys, and few wrong notes could be detected. Various smaller pieces by other composers were included in the programme, the whole tending to show that the Scottish artist is one of the most powerful pianists of the day.

Herr Augustus Hyllested, a Danish pianist and composer, who, we understand, has resided for some years in America, was responsible for a concert with orchestra and chorus at St. James's Hall on Tuesday evening. There were only three items in the programme, but one of these, a symphonic poem by the concert-giver, Op. 25, proved to be of prodigious length. Whether the writer had the intention of illustrating any given theme cannot be said, for no information as to this was vouchsafed, and in default it was impossible to follow the complications of the music. As the first three movements occupied nearly an hour, and there was a *finale* with double chorus to follow, it was not surprising that the audience began to melt away before the end. Herr Hyllested's knowledge of the resources of the modern orchestra was apparent, and also his intimate acquaintance with the most advanced works of Wagner. He

has ability, and something far better than this symphonic poem may be expected in due course. There was nothing in Herr Hylstedt's pianoforte playing in concertos by Beethoven and Liszt to call for remark. His first recital will take place on Monday afternoon, the 17th inst.

The Philharmonic Society's concert on Wednesday evening was chiefly noteworthy for the brevity of the programme. The nearest approach to a novelty was Prof. Villiers Stanford's Pianoforte Concerto in G, Op. 59, first performed at a Richter Concert on May 27th, 1895. It is dedicated to Mr. Leonard Borwick, by whom it was interpreted, as to the solo part, on that occasion, and also at the Philharmonic Concert this week. The work improves much on acquaintance, and the admirable performance, conducted by the composer, resulted in enthusiastic expressions of approval. Brahms's Symphony in C minor, No. 1, a truly magnificent work, first heard in England twenty years ago at Cambridge, made its usual effect, and the verdict pronounced in 1877 as to the merits of a great though rather sombre symphony has not yet been reversed. The instrumental items in the scheme were completed by Beethoven's 'Leonora' Overture, No. 3, and Sir Arthur Sullivan's to Shakspeare's 'Tempest.' Madame Sigrid Arnoldson sang florid operatic airs by Meyerbeer and Gounod with much charm.

Musical Gossip.

SEÑOR MICHAELA ESPOSITO, who gave a pianoforte recital at St. James's Hall on Thursday afternoon this week, is not an entire stranger to London, as he appeared at the Princes' Hall in the summer of 1891. His touch is delicate, and if some lack of strength may be noted in his general execution, there was little to give offence in Señor Esposito's rendering of Beethoven's Variations in C minor, Schumann's Sonata in F sharp minor, and several graceful pieces from his own pen. It was pleasant to hear refinement in pianoforte playing at a time when storm and stress are so much in vogue.

THERE will probably be a "gala" performance during the Royal Opera season at Covent Garden Theatre, which commences next Monday night. The date will be fixed shortly, and will be about June 24th.

Mlle. ELSA RUEGGER will make her London debut by giving an invitation recital at the Salle Erard, under the management of Mr. W. Adlington, on the afternoon of May 24th, when she will play a concerto of Lindner, a sonata of Boccherini, and smaller pieces by Max Bruch, Schumann, and Popper.

MR. HAYDEN COFFIN will give a concert at St. James's Hall on the afternoon of May 25th, assisted by a large number of well-known artists.

It is now certain that MM. Jean and Édouard de Reszke will not take part in the Bayreuth concerts this year, and, so far as can be gathered, the casts will not differ greatly from those of recent years.

A MASS composed by Donizetti for the funeral of Bellini in 1839 has been discovered by Signor Pizzi. It is to be performed at the cathedral in Bergamo in August. Many orchestral works by Donizetti are also said to have been unearthed, but of their merits it is, of course, impossible at present to offer an opinion.

A BRAHMS memorial festival of chamber music will be held at the Beethoven Hall, Bonn, on five successive days, commencing on Sunday, the 23rd inst. Besides the recently

deceased master, who will, of course, be strongly represented, Beethoven will largely figure in the performances, in which a number of eminent artists, with Herr Joachim at their head, will take part.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

SCV.	Orchestral Concert, 3.30, Queen's Hall.
Mon.	National Sunday League Concert, 7, Queen's Hall.
	Mr. David Bigham's Recital of Brahms's 'Magelone,' Lieder, &c., 8, St. James's Hall.
	Miss Emma Barnett's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
	Mr. Carl Armbruster's 'Parsifal' Lecture, 8, King's College.
	Mr. Livesey Carrott's Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 'Faust,' 8.
	Musical Artists' Society, 8, St. Martin's Hall.
Tues.	Mr. F. Lamond's Pianoforte Recital, 8, St. James's Hall.
	Patti Concert, 8, Albert Hall.
	London School Board Vocal Competition, 8, Queen's Hall.
	Trinity College Students' Concert, 7.
	Miss Olive Harcourt's Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Misses Mackenzie and Jeans's Recital, 8, Steinway Hall.
	Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 'Roméo et Juliette,' 8.
	Herr Felix Mottl's Wagner Concert, 8.15, Queen's Hall.
Wed.	London County Council Band Concert, 2.30, Queen's Hall.
	Mr. H. Such's Violin Recital, 8, St. James's Hall.
	Miss Valleria and Miss Honor Brooke's Concert, 8, Steinway Hall.
	Miss K. Ellenberger's Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Miss Bondy's Pianoforte Recital, 3.30, No. 8, Whitehall Gardens.
	Miss Munro's Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
	Mr. Ernesto Palmieri's Concert, 8, St. Martin's Hall.
	Mlle. Alice Roselli's Concert, 8, Chelsea Town Hall.
	Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 'Tannhäuser,' 8.
Thurs.	Hans Broun's Chamber Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Mr. Eugen d'Albert's Pianoforte Recital, 8, St. James's Hall.
	Queen's Hall Choral Society, 'St. Paul,' 8.
	Mr. Charles Lunn's Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Bohemian String Quartet Concert, 8, St. James's Hall.
	Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 'Aida,' 8.
Fri.	Mlle. Heymann's Pianoforte Recital, 8, St. James's Hall.
	Madame Blanche Marchesi's Vocal Recital, 8, St. James's Hall.
	Miss Louisa Macpherson's Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Miss Annie Cusack's Costume Concert, 8, St. George's Hall.
	Mr. Robert Hensler's Vocal Recital, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 'Les Huguenots,' 8.
	M. E. Jacqz Desnoes's Chamber Concert, 8.30, Steinway Hall.
Sat.	Queen's Hall Symphony Concert, 3.
	Mr. George Grossmith's Recital, 8, St. James's Hall.
	Miss M. L. Hemming's Concert, 8, Queen's Small Hall.
	Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 'Manon,' 8.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

HER MAJESTY'S.—'The Seats of the Mighty,' in a Prologue and Three Acts. By Gilbert Parker.
STRAND.—Afternoon Representation: 'John Gabriel Borkman,' a Play in Four Acts. By Henrik Ibsen.

EVERYTHING at Her Majesty's Theatre promises well except the piece. The house is bright, comfortable, and artistic, an excellent *mise-en-scène* is provided, a good company has been engaged, and the opening performance has every charm except the dramatic. Not wholly the fault of Mr. Parker is it that his adaptation of his own work is inadequate. What is most dramatic in his novel, the long series of indignities to which his hero is subjected in prison, is no more capable of effective presentation on the stage than is the combat which cost France Montcalm and England Wolfe. More serious still is it for him that by superior authority the one character on which he might pride himself has been sentimentalized into insignificance. Doltaire in the book may be regarded as an incarnation of all that was worst in that aristocratic society of the last century which in its licence, its extravagance, its irresponsibility, and its irreligion prepared the way for its own effacement. This man, relentless as death itself, gallant, polished, and heartless, is now endowed with vaticinatory gifts which serve no purpose, except to render him unpopular in his own circle—is presented as capable of earnest and heroic passion, and as animated by a God-like pity for the overladen and the oppressed. With the aspirations of the class from which on one side he springs he has no sympathy. He admires only the *râble* of the peasant, such as was his mother. Doltaire is, indeed, deprived of all that gave his character a certain lurid splendour, and is made a mere theatrical *poseur*. A change analogous to that of Fechter, who converted Hamlet into a *jeune premier*, is made in Doltaire,

who is, of course, a far less important character. The result of these processes is that there is not a personage with whom it is possible to sympathize, or for whom we can feel a spark of admiration. The actor does not profit since, though Doltaire in the hands of Mr. Tree is superbly picturesque, he does and exhibits nothing more than Mr. Tree has shown us a score of times. Our pulses are unstirred by the loves of Alixe Duvarney and Robert Moray, though the former is played by Miss Kate Rorke and the latter by Mr. Lewis Waller. For some reason difficult to conjecture, the love-making, even to the very caresses, is on the part of the lady, and the gentleman does no more than yield a rather morose and half-hearted consent. The episode (for to such it is converted) of Voban and Mathilde is without significance to those unacquainted with the novel, and Mathilde herself is a mere encumbrance. Madame Courral remains nondescript. Her relations with Bigot are indistinct, and the part she plays in the later action seems inconsistent with that assigned her in the earlier. Mrs. Tree furnished in the character a remarkable display of power, but her sudden changes of bearing in regard to Doltaire were as baffling as they were impressive. The best portion of the play was the introduction, which has no place in the novel. We were sorry when, after the first act, we had to change the pictures of Court life for those of rough soldiering, and could have been content to contemplate a comedy of sword and powder. Mr. Charles Brookfield gave a clever sketch of Louis XV., and Miss Janette Steer presented the Marchioness de Pompadour at the time when her political influence was waning, and she was trusting for her power to the Paphian attractions of the Parc aux Cerfs. The general performance was adequate, but the whole was accepted rather than approved.

So brief a time has elapsed since we dealt with the aspects, literary and dramatic, of Ibsen's latest play that a short notice of its production at the Strand by the body styling itself the New Century Theatre must suffice. Unlike most plays, this work gains little, perhaps loses, by stage interpretation. The sombre-clad characters in Ibsen do little to light up the stage, and the depressing influences that are felt in perusal become even more funereal when we contemplate these gloomy personages in the flesh. More clearly than before we recognize the directness of purpose, the strength of the action, and the sternness of the teaching. We are but slightly stirred, however, and the reconciliation of the twin sisters over the body of the man both in their ways have loved loses a portion of its pathos. The one thing that stands out more clearly is the contrast between the two sisters, one the personification of relentless, obdurate hate, the other of undying and hopeless love. The duel between these two is stirring, though the mood it awakes is anger. Resentment is, indeed, the feeling that this tragedy of gloom is calculated to beget. Bold enough are the types of character, and some of them are doubtless lifelike products of a provincial monotonous and joyless existence. They interest us but little, however, and we would rather they had been left in their obscurity. They are all more or less

of mad people, dreamers, fantasists, bigots. Not more mad is the reckless dreamer who peoples empty fiords with bustling life, hears the engine throb and pant in the heart of the black rock, and goes out to wrestle physically for gold and fame with the bleak, empty night, than the woman who sits at home and broods over the never to be accomplished regeneration of her name. Of this stern, implacable Gunhild, who has dwelt eight years in the same house with her husband, and has not once looked on his face or heard the sound of his voice, Miss Genevieve Ward gives a superb interpretation. The acting in this character is tragic in its intensity. Miss Elizabeth Robins shows the pained pensiveness of Ella, a frail, dying creature, resolute in her way, and, like the rest, a dreamer of dreams. It is hard to see what more than was made by Mr. Vernon could be got out of the criminal who, while not daring to go out and meet his fellow men, acquits himself of crime in the mental autopsy he conducts, and stands colossal in his selfishness and his indifference to others. Mrs. Beerbohm Tree brings in the one element of lightness the piece possesses, though her dress is scarcely calculated for a midnight journey through the snow, even in a covered sledge. The allurements of the character was finely shown, and the contentedly cynical acceptance of her juvenile lover rendered almost conceivable the frightfully profligate abduction of the little Frida, to whom she will bequeath her lover when her own fancy for him has passed. Nothing can be reasonably urged against any individual in the cast. It is not the fault of Mr. Martin Harvey that his declaration concerning his love for "Fanny" moved risibility. Much in Ibsen is so compounded of *naïveté* and perversity as to have a ludicrous side. Not without interest has been the experiment, but it is inconclusive in the main and disappointing.

The Pierrot of the Minute: a Dramatic Fantasy in One Act. By Ernest Dowson. (Smithers.)—With the conception of this *fantasme*—this is the best description of it which we can hit upon—we have no quarrel, with its execution but little. The latter is quaint rather than poetical, and the whole is pretty rather than imaginative. In a glade in the Parc du Petit Trianon, Pierrot, who has lost of late his more marked and mischievous features, and been sentimentalized until he can almost claim kinship with Chérubin, comes at some mysterious bidding in search of love. The Moon-maiden arrives, and, after counselling him to shun her, gives him the kiss for which he asks. She then, with softening thoughts in her mind, leaves him to sleep and believe it all a dream, and to pay the penalty of his boldness:

Whom once the moon has kissed loves long and late,
Yet never finds the maid to be his mate.

The motive of this seems to be in 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' of which it is a pale reflection. It is not, however, without beauty. Mr. Dowson, in the earlier parts at least, seems to pronounce Pierrot as though it were a dissyllable:—

Why came I here, and why am I Pierrot?
That music and this silence both affright;
Pierrot can never be a friend of night.

In graceful pairs the very lilies grow:
None is companionless except Pierrot.
What Pierrot ever has escaped his fate?

Surely "None is companionless save Pierrot" would be better than "except Pierrot," which suggests an incorrect pronunciation, if it does

not render it obligatory. The volume, which is prettily printed, is illustrated by Mr. Aubrey Beardsley in his characteristic fashion. In the first plate Pierrot, very soft, young, and *dodu*, with a moon face and without his hat, is standing among the lilies in the glade at the foot of the very plumpest cupid ever designed. At the end he takes his departure, looking very worn and haggard, and having aged apparently a score years. The illustrations, like the story, may, however, be taken as purely fantastical, and as such have a certain amount of suggestion.

Dramatic Gossip.

'MR. SYMPKYN' is the title of a three-act adaptation from the French by Mr. A. J. Flaxman and the late Wm. Younge, produced last Saturday at the Globe. It is a thoroughly extravagant and preposterous farce, the humour of which springs from equivocations of the most conventional and arbitrary kind. Mr. Sydney Paxton gave a capital picture of respectable smug *bourgeoisie*, but as a whole the performance was no more noteworthy than the piece.

On the same occasion was played 'Confederates,' a one-act drama founded by Mr. Henry Woodville on a supposed episode of the American Civil War. The notion on which this is based is a species of vicarious sacrifice such as is celebrated in 'A Tale of Two Cities.'

The first representation of 'Chand d'Habits,' announced for Monday last at Her Majesty's, has been postponed until this evening, when M. Séverin reappears in his original part of Pierrot. Mlle. Zanfretta is the dancing girl, and Mr. Charles Lauri the old-clothes man.

'ON LEAVE' was finally withdrawn from the Avenue last Saturday. The house will next be occupied by Mr. Chudleigh, who will produce a comedy by Mr. Lumley, in which Mrs. John Wood is to reappear.

YET one more enterprise is to be made at the Olympic Theatre, which will reopen on Monday with Shakespeare at popular prices under the management of Mr. Ben Greet.

'A DOLL'S HOUSE' is to be revived at the Globe on Monday afternoon by Miss Janet Achurch, who contemplates a subsequent production of 'The Wild Duck.'

For the forthcoming production at the Haymarket of Mr. G. Bernard Shaw's four-act comedy 'You Never Can Tell,' Mr. Brandon Thomas and Mr. Allan Aynesworth have been engaged. Mr. Cyril Maude, Mr. Barnes, Mr. Kemble, Miss Fanny Coleman, Miss Winifred Emery, and Miss Eva Moore will also take part in the representation.

'THE DEVIL'S DISCIPLE,' a drama by Mr. Bernard Shaw, has been performed for copyright purposes at the Bijou Theatre, Hammersmith.

Mlle. JANE MAY will appear at the Royalty on the 17th inst. Her rather extensive repertory will include 'La Petite Fadette,' 'Le Monde où l'on s'ennuie,' 'Si jamais je te pince,' 'Un Mari dans du Coton,' and several pantomimes.

A new theatre is, it seems, to be erected for Mr. Charles Wyndham on a site in St. Martin's Court, with a frontage in Charing Cross Road.

On June 28th, as we learn, the Deutsches Volkstheater company will appear at Daly's Theatre in a series of afternoon representations. It will be succeeded by an Italian company.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—W. A. C.—A. C. G.—M. L.—H. A. K.—received.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION BY POST.

To all parts of the United Kingdom.

For Twelve Months...	...	...	...	15	3
For Six Months...	...	...	...	7	8

For all Countries within the Postal Union.

For Twelve Months...	...	...	...	18	0
For Six Months...	...	...	...	9	0

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND THE LIBRARIES.

CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN'S NEW WORK.

THE LIFE OF NELSON

The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain.

2 vols. demy 8vo. illustrated with many Photogravure Portraits, cloth extra, gilt top, 36s. net.

"Must henceforth become one of the greatest of naval classics....By far the best 'Life of Nelson' that has ever been written."—*Times*.

"A carefully planned, skillfully executed, and withal elaborate portrait of the life and character of the greatest of our naval heroes....This great work."—*Athenæum*.

"A great biography, and one to be read by all men."—*Spectator*.

"Destined to take its place among the foremost biographies of any literature."—*Graphic*.

VOLUME I. NOW READY, AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

THE ROYAL NAVY

A History from the Earliest Times to the Present.

By WM. LAIRD CLOWES,

Fellow of King's College, London.

Assisted by Sir C. R. MARKHAM, K.C.B. P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.; Mr. H. W. WILSON, &c.

5 vols. with numerous illustrations, royal 8vo. cloth extra, 25s. each, net.

The First Volume of the History brings the narrative to the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

"He has produced an indispensable and standard work."—*Standard*.

"Everywhere the book affords evidence of painstaking research."—*Morning Post*.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

THE MASSARENES.

By OUIDA.

Crown 8vo. 580 pp. 6s.

"Incomparably the best the author has ever written."—*National Observer*.

"Extremely interesting....A brilliant picture of a contemporary mania."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Every one is reading Ouida's 'The Massarenes.'"—*Vanity Fair*.

"On English Fashion."—*National Observer*.

"Clever....The irreclaimable 'Cocky' is an excellent creation."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Brilliant, if daring."—*Scotsman*.

TWO NEW 6s. NOVELS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

The TRACK of MIDNIGHT.

A Tale of the Australian Bush. By G. FIRTH SCOTT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The MISTRESS of the RANCH.

By FRED T. CLARK, Author of 'On Cloud Mountain.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

FIRST ISSUE AT 2s. 6d.

HIGHLAND COUSINS. By

WILLIAM BLACK. Forming the New Volume in the New Uniform and Complete Edition of Mr. Black's Novels.

NOW READY, price One Shilling.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.

MAY NUMBER.

Contents.

UNDERGRADUATE LIFE at HARVARD. Edward S. Martin. With illustrations by W. H. Hyde and Howard Pyle.

HARVARD COLLEGE in the SEVENTIES. Robert Grant.

GOLF. H. J. Whigham, Amateur Champion of America.

THE WORKING of a BANK. The CONDUCT of GREAT BUSINESS.—FOURTH PAPER. Charles D. Lanier. Illustrated.

A NEW ENGLISH MAY FESTIVAL. A STORY in SIX PICTURES. Drawn by Maude and Genevieve Cowles.

LONDON: as SEEN by C. D. GIBSON. IV. THE DRAWING-ROOM. Written and illustrated by Mr. Gibson.

SOLDIERS of FORTUNE. Chaps. 12, 13. Richard Harding Davis. Illustrated by C. D. Gibson. (To be concluded in June.)

BETWIXT CUP and LIP. Grace Howard Peirce. Illustrated.

THE STORY of a PLAY. Chaps. 8-10. W. D. Howells.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, E.C.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Messrs. **HUTCHINSON & CO.** beg to announce, on **MONDAY NEXT**, a New and Important Work, **The ROMANCE of ISABEL, LADY BURTON: the Story of Her Life**, told in part by Herself and in part by **W. H. Wilkins**, in 2 vols. cloth gilt and gilt top, with Photogravure Portraits and 40 full Illustrations, 36s.

THE CONCISE KNOWLEDGE LIBRARY.

The aim of the Publishers in inaugurating this Series is to provide a Library of Volumes on great subjects which will contain in a concise form a wealth of exact information which can be thoroughly relied upon by the student, and yet will be in such a popular form as to meet the needs of the general reader. Each volume will be in the convenient large crown 8vo. size, with the text specially arranged and a full index for easy reference.

THE FIRST VOLUME, READY NEXT WEEK,
WILL BE ENTITLED

THE CONCISE KNOWLEDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

By **R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S.**, **Dr. R. BOWDLER SHARPE**, **W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S.**, **W. GARSTANG, M.A.**, **B. B. WOODWARD, F.G.S.**,
F. A. BATHER, F.G.S., **R. J. POCKOCK**, **H. M. BERNARD, F.L.S.**, and **R. KIRKPATRICK.**

Complete in 1 vol. in large crown 8vo. containing NEARLY 800 PAGES, with 530 ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS, in half bound leather, gilt, 5s.

The Cheapest Natural History ever published.

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME, PRICE 5s.

This work aims to be a concise and popular Natural History, at once accurate in statement, handy in form, and ready in reference.

The several departments of Zoological Science are treated by specialists, all of whom are distinguished as authorities and as original investigators.

A concise, systematic Index precedes the work, and a full Alphabetical Index, which contains about 10,000 references, is given at the end.

NEW AND CONCLUDING VOLUME OF

THE POETS AND POETRY OF THE CENTURY.

Edited by **ALFRED H. MILES.**

SACRED, MORAL, and RELIGIOUS VERSE. Containing Selections from the Poetry of **John KEBLE**, **J. H. NEWMAN**, **STOPFORD BROOKE**, **E. H. PLUMPTRE**, **S. BARING-GOULD**, **S. J. STONE**, **W. H. HOW**, **RICHARD WILTON**, **Dr. ALEXANDER**, and others. With Biographical and Critical Notices. 830 pages, in cloth, gilt top, 4s.; in buckram gilt, gilt top, 6s.

IMMEDIATELY.

LAZARUS: a Tale of the World's Great Miracle.

By **LUCAS CLEEVE.** In cloth gilt, 6s.

THIS DAY.

A NEW NOVEL BY **JAMES PRIOR.**

RIPPLE and FLOOD. In buckram gilt, 6s.

SECOND EDITION IN THE PRESS.

JOSEPH HATTON'S NEW NOVEL.

The DAGGER and the CROSS.

"A permanent and ennobling addition to English literature."—*Yorkshire Post.*

"Mr. Hatton's new romance is excellent."—*Daily Mail.*

"It is successful in a very remarkable degree."—*Scotsman.*

"A most interesting book which will have a very large sale."—*Queen.*

"The story is of a high standard of excellence."—*North British Daily Mail.*

"IT IS SO SINGULARLY POWERFUL, FASCINATING, AND WELL-WRITTEN, ITS SUCCESS SHOULD BE ASSURED."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MORLEY ROBERTS' NEW NOVEL.

MAURICE QUAIN. In buckram gilt, 6s.

"It is altogether a striking work, full of power, full of promises. A book which promises a future great novelist."—*Manchester Courier.*

"The characterization throughout the book is indeed admirable."—*Morning Post.*

NEW NOVEL BY **E. LIVINGSTON PRESCOTT.**

SCARLET and STEEL: a Story of Military Life, containing certain Humours, Sentiments, and Tragedies of Cavalry Life. In cloth gilt, 6s.

"A very interesting and admirably written story. It may be doubted whether 'Scarlet and Steel' should not be placed above 'It is Never Too Late to Mend.'"—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Mr. Prescott has written a story of remarkable power. We hope this narrative will direct public attention to the subject."—*N.B. Daily Mail.*

A THIRD LARGE EDITION IS IN THE PRESS OF
FRANKFORT MOORE'S NEW ROMANCE.

The JESSAMY BRIDE. In cloth gilt, 6s. With Illustrations by **A. Forestier.**

"Mr. Frankfort Moore's best literary feat."—*World.*

"A very remarkable book."—*N.B. Daily Mail.*

"In the end one puts down a delightful novel."—*Graphic.*

"A really remarkably clever tour-de-force."—*Scotsman.*

"This very delightful novel."—*Daily Mail.*

"Quite worthy even of the author of 'I Forbid the Banns.'"—*Literary World.*

RICHARD PRYCE'S NEW NOVEL.

ELEMENTARY JANE. In cloth gilt, 6s.

"The reading public owe the author a debt of gratitude."—*World.*

"Mr. Pryce does his work well and skilfully, and with rare analytical power."—*Pull Mall Gazette.*

"A story which palpitates with actuality."—*Morning Advertiser.*

"Elementary Jane" is a triumph of characterization."—*Daily Chronicle.*

"A very charming tale, which rings true."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"The characters are such as Dickens might have painted; but we have little doubt that they are truer to life than most of the creations of the master."—*Vanity Fair.*

"The whole story has a charm."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"THIS STORY IS SURE TO EXCITE A LARGE AMOUNT OF INTEREST."

The FALL of CONSTANTINOPLE. A New Historical Romance. By **A. WALL.** In cloth gilt, 6s.

FIRST REVIEW.

"'The Fall of Constantinople' is a notable book. The characters stand out from the canvas heroic and lifelike. Mr. Wall's historical accuracy and scholarship is rare in these days of novelists in a hurry. The siege of Constantinople and the final assault of the janissaries are magnificent."—*Pull Mall Gazette.*

"IT IS WORTH A DOZEN ORDINARY NOVELS."

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DARK.'

The EARTH CHILDREN. By **Mrs. Stephen BATSON.** In cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.; in artistic paper, 2s. With numerous Illustrations by **G. H. Edwards.**

"Mrs. Stephen Batson's clever study of rural naturalism is beautifully printed and covered and pleasantly illustrated, and Messrs. Hutchinson include it in their 'Leisure Library' at the extremely cheap price of 2s. It is brightly, smartly written. This is a really clever book, and it is worth a dozen ordinary novels."—*Manchester Courier.*

London: **HUTCHINSON & CO.** Paternoster-row.

THE GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

For MAY

Contains an Account of the

"LOG OF THE MAYFLOWER,"
With a Facsimile of the Register of the Ship's Passengers.

"The first number, just issued, gives evidence of an excellent design admirably carried out."

Literary World.

"Of value as well as interest."—*Academy.*

"There can be no doubt but that the magazine will prove of the utmost usefulness to antiquarians and students of genealogy."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In demy 8vo. cloth, price 8s. 6d.

The HOUSE of CROMWELL.

A Genealogical History of the Family and Descendants of the Protector. By JAMES WAYLEN, sometime Secretary to Thomas Carlyle. A New Edition, Revised by JOHN GABRIEL CROMWELL, M.A., Oxon, Hon. Canon of Durham.

In demy 8vo. cloth, price 8s. 6d.; Large-Paper Copies, 2l. 2s. each.

NATURAL HISTORY in SHAKESPEARE'S TIMES. Being a Compendium of the Natural History of the Animals, Plants, Minerals, &c., mentioned by Shakespeare, and illustrated by Facsimiles of the Woodcuts in an early edition of the 'Hortus Sanitatis.' Compiled and Edited by H. W. SEAGER, M.B., &c.

"Mr. Seager's compilation affords an interesting insight into the condition of natural science three centuries ago."

Full Mail Gazette.

"A quaint idea cleverly carried out. The quotations are admirable. This volume should be an acceptable addition to our bookshelves."—*Public Opinion.*

NEW TRANSLATION OF BOETHIUS.

In fcap. 8vo. cloth, tastefully printed and bound, price 4s. 6d., with a Portrait of the Father of Boethius.

The CONSOLATION of PHILOSOPHY: a new rendering into English Prose and Verse from the Latin of Boethius. By H. R. JAMES, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford.

In crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, price 6s.

HUGO of AVENDON. A Drama in Four Acts. By E. L. M.

"The work reads well, and should be enjoyed by those who patronize the drama without leaving their own firesides."—*Scotman.*

"There is good material in the play, and the climax is skilfully planned."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

In fcap. 8vo. tastefully printed in antique type and bound in cloth, price 6s.; 50 Large-Paper Copies, price 1l. 1s. each.

IN PRAISE of MUSIC. An Anthology. Prepared by CHARLES SAYLE, M.A.

'In Praise of Music' presents a series of extracts selected with considerable care from the greatest and most appreciative writers on the subject during the centuries.

NEW VOLUME OF THE 'BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY.'

Cloth, price 4s. 6d.; Roxburghe, half-morocco, price 7s. 6d.; Large Paper, price 1l. 1s. net.

THE NOVELS of CHARLES DICKENS.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SKETCH.

By FREDERIC G. KITTON, Author of 'Charles Dickens by Pen and Pencil.'

With a Portrait which has not been published before.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

A. D. INNES & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

BY GENERAL SIR CHARLES GOUGH, V.C. G.C.B., AND ARTHUR D. INNES, M.A.

The SIKHS and the SIKH WARS.

With 13 Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

The *Scotman* says:—"A work of high historical value and of most absorbing interest... This book may be heartily recommended as beyond question the best history of the Sikh Wars that has been written, and than which no better could be desired."

BY LIEUT. GENERAL M. LEOD INNES, V.C.

The SEPOY REVOLT: a Critical

Narrative, covering the whole Field of the Indian Mutiny, its Causes and Course, till the Final Suppression. With numerous Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The gallant author has marshalled and drilled his facts with masterly precision, and presents a wonderfully lucid survey of the Mutiny... From first to last 'The Sepoy Revolt' is a valuable and conscientious history."

BY J. S. RISLEY, M.A. B.C.L.

The LAW of WAR: a Study of the

Legal Obligations and Conditions applying to Belligerents or Neutrals in Times of War. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s.

The *Scotman* says:—"The book... is admirably done. It avoids technicalities and... is admirably suited to serve as a guide and first introduction to a most instructive subject."

BY G. BOISSIER (de l'Académie Française).

CICERO and his FRIENDS. Translated by A. D. JONES.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The *Scotman* says:—"The most fascinating study of Cicero and his times."

BY C. R. B. BARRETT.

BATTLES and BATTLEFIELDS in

ENGLAND. With an Introduction by H. D. TRAILL, and profusely illustrated by the Author. Super-royal 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 18s.

The *Sketch* says:—"A remarkably good book of its kind."

The COMPLETE CYCLIST: being

Vol. II. of the Isthmian Library. By A. C. PEMBERTON, Mrs. HARCOURT WILLIAMSON, C.F. SISLEY, and GILBERT FLOYD. Edited by R. FLETCHER ROBINSON. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by J. F. Sullivan. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The *Birmingham Daily Gazette* says:—"It is a book of charmingly varied interest, and it will please all cyclists without distinction."

NEW NOVELS.

BY J. C. SNAITH, Author of 'Miss Dorothy Marvin.'

FIERCEHEART the SOLDIER.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The *Observer* says:—"Mr. Snaith has given us a romance that, for terse, pregnant phrasing, exceptional character drawing, and vivid depiction of dramatic situations, is the best thing of its kind we remember to have seen for a long time."

BY MAX PEMBERTON.

CHRISTINE of the HILLS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The *Daily Mail* says:—"Assuredly he has never written anything more fresh, more simple, more alluring, or more artistically perfect."

BY EDEN PHILLIPOTS.

LYING PROPHETS. Third Edition.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"An excellent novel... A piece of serious and admirable work... not unworthy of a place with George Eliot's 'Adam Bede' and 'Mill on the Floss.'"

BY ISABEL CLARKE.

The EPISODE of ALETHEA.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The *Scotman* says:—"The author deals with admirable taste and tact with the situation... The story is one of high merit from beginning to end."

BY ESTHER MILLER.

The SPORT of the GODS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The *Athenæum* says:—"It is very well told... The novel is exciting and preserves its interest to the end... An excellent story."

RECENT POPULAR NOVELS.

BY F. E. RENSON, Author of 'Dodo.'

LIMITATIONS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BY STANLEY WEYMAN.

MY LADY ROTH.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BY J. C. SNAITH.

MISTRESS DOROTHY MARVIN.

A Romance of the Glorious Revolution. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Fourth Edition.

BY FRANK BARRETT.

A SET of ROGUES.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BY X. L., Author of 'Aut Diabolus aut Nihil.'

The LIMB.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

ANTHONY HOPE'S SOCIETY NOVELS.

COMEDIES of COURTSHIP.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

HALF a HERO.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MR. WITT'S WIDOW: a Frivolous

Tale. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: A. D. INNES & CO.

31 and 32, Bedford-street, Strand.

THE QUEEN'S "DIAMOND JUBILEE" BOOKS.

The LIFE of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1819-1897. By G. BARNETT SMITH. With 12 Plates, large crown 8vo. gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

SIXTY YEARS of the QUEEN'S REIGN. By the Right Hon. Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I. D.C.L. LL.D. F.R.S. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.; paper cover, 1s.

The LIFE of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1819-1897. By G. BARNETT SMITH. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.; paper cover, 1s.

NATIONAL PROGRESS DURING the QUEEN'S REIGN, 1837-1897. By MICHAEL G. MULHALL. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s.

ROUTLEDGE'S DIAMOND JUBILEE GUIDE to LONDON and its SUBURBS. Edited by the Rev. ROBERT GWYNNE, Vicar of St. Mary's, Charing Cross-road. With 100 Illustrations and a Map. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s.

EVENTS of the QUEEN'S REIGN. The Events of each Year fully described on two pages. Edited by G. BARNETT SMITH. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 6d.

LIFE of the QUEEN, 1819-1897. By G. BARNETT SMITH. 160 pages, paper cover, 2d.

LIFE of the QUEEN, 1819-1897. By G. BARNETT SMITH. 96 pages, paper cover, 1d.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LIMITED, London, Manchester, and New York.

FAMOUS SCOTS.

NEW VOLUMES.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. each; cloth extra, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

THE 'BLACKWOOD' GROUP.

By Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS.

[This day.]

FLETCHER OF SALTOUN.

By G. W. T. OMOND.

TOBIAS SMOLLETT.

By OLIPHANT SMEATON.

JAMES BOSWELL.

By W. KEITH LEASK.

SIR JAMES Y. SIMPSON.

By his Daughter,

EVE BLANTYRE SIMPSON.

Second Edition. Tenth Thousand.

List of the "FAMOUS SCOTS" Series post free.

Twelve Volumes now ready.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER, 21, Paternoster-square, London, E.C.; and Edinburgh.

FROM WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAYLOCK ELLIS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each; some volumes at 6s.

NEW EDITIONS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. with numerous illustrations. SECOND EDITION.

MAN and WOMAN. A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters. By HAYLOCK ELLIS.
 "Mr. Haylock Ellis belongs, in some measure, to the continental school of anthropologists; but while equally methodical in the collection of facts, he is far more cautious in the invention of theories, and he has the further distinction of being not only able to think, but able to write. His book is a sane and impartial consideration, from a psychological and anthropological point of view, of a subject which is certainly of primary interest."—*Athenæum*.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

FOURTH EDITION, COMPLETELY REVISED.

HYPNOTISM. By Dr. Albert Moll.

The new edition of this work—which is the most authoritative on the subject—has been revised throughout, and a considerable quantity of new and important matter added.

READY SHORTLY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

HALLUCINATIONS and ILLUSIONS.

A Study of the Fallacies of Perception. By EDMUND PARISH.
 This work deals not only with the pathology of the subject, but with the occurrence of the phenomena among normal persons, bringing together the international statistics of the matter. It discusses fully the causation of hallucinations and the various theories that have been put forward, and, further, it examines and adversely criticises the evidence which has been brought forward in favour of telepathy.

READY SHORTLY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE EMOTIONS.

By Prof. TH. RIBOT.
 The latest and most important work of Prof. Ribot, editor of *La Revue Philosophique*, and the chief living French psychologist. The work contains a very full exposition and defence of the physiological theory of the emotions, whereas the majority of the psychologists of the day regard all emotions, from the most elementary to the most exalted and refined, from—to quote one of the author's examples—the pain of a corn to the grief of unattained ideals of Michael Angelo's statues, as of identical nature, in the sense that they are the effect and not the cause of bodily changes, and that it is, therefore, incorrect to speak of the "expression of the emotions," the emotion itself being the consciousness of what we call its expression. In the course of his wide ranging exposition the author deals with the social and moral feelings, the sexual instinct, religion, art, the psychology of laughter, the morbid emotions, the classification of characters and temperaments, &c.

Previous Volumes of the Series.

EVOLUTION OF SEX. By Prof. Geddes and Thomson.
ELECTRICITY IN MODERN LIFE. By G. W. de Tunnelmann.
THE ORIGIN OF THE ARYANS. By Dr. Isaac Taylor.
PHYCHOLOGY AND EXPRESSION. By P. Mantegazza.
EVOLUTION AND DISEASE. By J. B. Sutton.
THE VILLAGE COMMUNITY. By G. L. Gomme.
THE CRIMINAL. By Haylock Ellis.
SANITY AND INSANITY. By Dr. C. Mercier.
HYPNOTISM. By Dr. Albert Moll (Berlin).
MANUAL TRAINING. By Dr. Woodward (St. Louis).
SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES. By E. S. Harland.
PRIMITIVE POETRY. By Elie Reclus.
EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE. By Prof. Ch. Letourneau.
BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS. By Dr. Woodhead.
EDUCATION AND HEREDITY. By J. M. Guyau.
THE MAN OF GENIUS. By Prof. Lombroso.
THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE. By Prof. Pearson.
PROPERTY: Its Origin. By Prof. Ch. Letourneau.
VOLCANOES, PAST AND PRESENT. By Prof. Hull.
PUBLIC HEALTH PROBLEMS. By Dr. J. F. Sykes.
MODERN METEOROLOGY. By Frank Waldo, Ph.D.
THE GERM PLASM. By Prof. Weismann.
THE INDUSTRIES OF ANIMALS. By F. Houssey.
MAN AND WOMAN. By Haylock Ellis.
MODERN CAPITALISM. By John A. Hobson, M.A.
THOUGHT-TRANSMISSION. By F. Podmore, M.A.
COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. C. L. Morgan.
THE ORIGINS OF INVENTION. By O. T. Mason.
THE GROWTH OF THE BRAIN. By Henry Herbert Donaldson.
EVOLUTION IN ART. By Prof. A. C. Haddon.

UNIFORM WITH PREVIOUS YEARS' ISSUES.

READY IN A FEW DAYS. Crown 8vo. paper boards, 3s. 6d.

THE THEATRICAL WORLD OF 1896.

By WILLIAM ARCHER. With an Introduction on 'The Need for an Endowed Theatre' and a Synopsis of Playbills of the Year by HENRY GEORGE HIBBERT.

Copies may still be had, uniform with the above, of
 THE THEATRICAL WORLD OF 1893. With an Epistle Dedicatory to Mr. Robert W. Lowe. By WILLIAM ARCHER.

THE THEATRICAL WORLD OF 1894. By WILLIAM ARCHER.
 With an Introduction by GEORGE BERNARD SHAW, and a Synopsis of Playbills of the Year by HENRY GEORGE HIBBERT.

THE THEATRICAL WORLD OF 1895. By WILLIAM ARCHER. With a Prefatory Letter by ARTHUR W. PINERO, and a Synopsis of Playbills of the Year by HENRY GEORGE HIBBERT.

IBSEN.

In view of the Ibsen Season in London, the announcement of the following Cheap Editions of separate Plays by Ibsen will be of interest.

Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s. each.

THE WILD DUCK [1884]. Translated

By Mrs. F. E. ARCHER.

THE LADY FROM THE SEA [1888].

Translated by Mrs. F. E. ARCHER.

GHOSTS [1881]. Translated by William

ARCHER.

ROSMERSHOLM [1886]. Translated

By CHARLES ARCHER.

AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE [1882].

Translated by Mrs. ELEANOR MARX AVELING.

Paper covers, 2s.

A DOLL'S HOUSE. With a number of

Photographic Illustrations.

COUNT TOLSTOY AS THE DELINEATOR OF WAR.

HIS LONGEST AND MOST MAGNIFICENT WORK.

ISSUE IN TWO DOUBLE VOLUMES, 7s. the Set.

WAR AND PEACE. By Count Tolstoy.

Contains 1600 pages, printed in very clear type.

London:

WALTER SCOTT, LIMITED, Paternoster-square.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.PHILIPS'
NEW HANDY GENERAL
ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

Containing 120 pages of Coloured Maps and Plans, dealing exhaustively with Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography, with an Index of over 100,000 Names.

EDITED BY

GEORGE PHILIP, Jun., F.R.G.S.

Size, 15 by 12 inches. Weight, 9 lb.

Handsome bound in half-morocco, gilt top, £2.

Full bound morocco, gilt edges, £2 12s. 6d.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

1. It is entirely of English origin and manufacture, and has been planned with special reference to the requirements of the British public. For this reason it will be found clearer, more up-to-date, and easier of reference than the Foreign Atlases which are being so extensively advertised in this country.

2. Special care has been taken to show all the British Colonies and Dependencies in great detail.

3. Physical and Commercial Geography are adequately treated in a series of Maps of the World and of the Continents.

Detailed Prospectus on application.

The *Daily Mail* says:—"In these days, when geographical and political questions are largely intermixed, to the general disturbance of the public mind, a new atlas which, in addition to being complete in every other respect, defines with scrupulous accuracy the most recent frontier limitations, is sure to be liberally welcomed. Such an atlas makes its appearance this week from the house of G. Philip & Son, under the title 'The Handy General Atlas of the World' (40s.). For ordinary purposes of study and reference this is the most convenient and complete work of its kind that I know. The index, which comprehends over 100,000 geographical names, quickly guides one to the discovery of the desired place on its particular map, and the maps themselves are in all respects admirable, carefully drawn, and beautifully printed in colours. The physical and climatological maps and the commercial charts are most useful."

Just published, price 1s.

PHILIPS'
SPECIAL MAP OF GREECE.

Illustrating the Greco-Turkish War and the Cretan Question, with Inset Maps of the Seat of War (on an enlarged scale), the Balkan Peninsula, and the Mediterranean Sea.

THE TERRITORIAL
TYRANNY OF THE TURK.
1453-1896.

A Coloured Map with Tabular Statement showing at a glance the date of conquest, and period of subjection, of the various Turkish dependencies past and present.

By ARTHUR PAUL, M.A. (Lond.).

Lecturer in English, King's College, London.

Price, folded in cover, 1s.

MR. GLADSTONE writing to the Author says:—"Allow me to thank you for your interesting map, and to express the hope that it may aid in quickening the attention of the public to the Eastern Question, the curse and shame of Christendom."

THE FOUNDATIONS OF
SUCCESS.

A Plea for Rational Education.

By STANLEY DE BRATH, M.Inst.C.E.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The aim of this book is to make a practical suggestion towards supplying the admitted demand for Systematic Secondary Education by showing the natural principles on which it should be based. These principles, underlying all sound thought, are the 'Foundations of Success' for individuals and nations.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32, Fleet-street, London.

Liverpool:

PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, 45-51, South Castle-street.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S
NEW BOOKS.

NOTICE.—Prof. KARL PEARSON'S New and Important Work, entitled *The CHANCES of DEATH, and other Studies in Evolution*, will be ready on **WEDNESDAY NEXT** at all Libraries and Booksellers, with Illustrations, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 25s. net.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS.

THE
SPORTSMAN'S LIBRARY.

Edited by Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

VOL. III. NOW READY.

THE
SPORTSMAN IN IRELAND.

By A COSMOPOLITE.

Illustrated by 6 Coloured Plates and numerous other Illustrations by P. Chenevix Trench. Large 8vo. handsomely bound, 15s. Also a limited Large-Paper Edition, with Plates on Japanese Vellum, 2l. 2s. net.

VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED.

Vol. I. The LIFE of a FOX and the DIARY of a HUNTSMAN. By THOMAS SMITH.

Vol. II. A SPORTING TOUR through the NORTHERN PARTS of ENGLAND and GREAT PART of the HIGHLANDS of SCOTLAND. By Col. T. THORNTON, of Thornville Royal.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'WILD SPAIN.'
WILD NORWAY. With Chapters on the Swedish Highlands, Spitzbergen, and Denmark. By ABEL CHAPMAN, Author of 'Wild Spain,' &c. Fully illustrated by the Author and Charles Whympers. Demy 8vo. 16s.

SIR HERBERT MAXWELL'S NEW BOOK.

MEMORIES of the MONTHS. By Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., Editor of "The Sportsman's Library," &c. With Photogravure Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready on Monday.]

OLD ENGLISH GLASSES. An

Account of Glass Drinking-Vessels in England from Early Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century, with Notices of Continental Glasses during the same Period. By ALBERT HARTSHORNE, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. With nearly 70 Full-Page Lithographic Plates and over 400 smaller Illustrations. Super-royal 4to. 3s. 3s. net.

This magnificent and unique work is dedicated by special permission to Her Majesty the Queen. A full Prospectus can be had on application. [Nearly ready.]

A SUNSHINE TRIP: Glimpses of

the Orient. Extracts from Letters written by MARGARET BOTTOME. With Portrait. Handsomely bound, 4s. 6d.

The TREATMENT OF NATURE IN

DANTE'S 'DIVINA COMMEDIA.' By L. OSCAR KUHN, Professor in Wesleyan University, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THIRD EDITION, with Portrait.

BENJAMIN JOWETT, Master of

Balliol. A Personal Memoir. By the Hon. LIONEL TOLLMACHE, Author of 'Safe Studies,' &c. Third Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

TIMES.—"Although Mr. Lionel Tollmach is not among the authors who are read by a very wide circle, there are a certain number of readers, and those not the worst judges, who regard him as one of the most stimulating writers of the day, especially in the sketch-portraits of the people who have influenced him. His essay on Mark Pattison is not likely to be forgotten by any Oxford man, or, indeed, by any student of modern letters who has chance to read it, and it is safe to foretell that the same will be the case with the 'Personal Memoir' in which he has enshrined his recollections of the late Master of Balliol."

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37, Bedford-street.

New York: 70, Fifth Avenue.

"That delightful repository of forgotten lore,
NOTES AND QUERIES."

Edinburgh Review, October, 1880.

"That useful resuscitant of dead knowledge, yclept
NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries' newspaper."
Quarterly Review.

"When found, make a note of."—CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

Every SATURDAY, 24 Pages, Price 4d., of all
Booksellers,

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary
Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK AMUSING ARTICLES
ON SOME OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH HISTORY.

Illustrated by Original Communications and
Inedited Documents.

BIOGRAPHY.

Including unpublished Correspondence of
eminent Men, and unrecorded Facts connected
with them.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

More especially of English Authors, with
Notices of rare and unknown Editions of their
Works, and Notes on Authorship of Anonymous
Books.

POPULAR ANTIQUITIES and FOLK- LORE.

Preserving the fast-fading Relics of the old
Mythologies.

BALLADS and OLD POETRY.

With Historical and Philological Illustrations.

POPULAR and PROVERBIAL SAYINGS.

Their Origin, Meaning, and Application.

PHILOLOGY.

Including Local Dialects, Archaisms, and Notes
on our Old Poets.

GENEALOGY and HERALDRY.

Including Histories of Old Families, completion
of Pedigrees, &c.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, QUERIES, and REPLIES.

On points of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, TOPO-
GRAPHY, FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, MIS-
CELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, NUMISMATICS,
PHOTOGRAPHY, &c.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS,
Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.

And may be had, by order, of all Booksellers and
News-vendors.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 24s.

JOHN FRANCIS AND THE 'ATHENÆUM.'

A LITERARY CHRONICLE OF HALF A CENTURY.

By JOHN C. FRANCIS.

"A fascinating page of literary history."

Illustrated London News.

"No other fifty years of English literature contain
so much to interest an English reader."—*Freeman*.

"A mine of information on subjects connected
with literature for the last fifty years."—*Echo*.

"Rich in literary and social interest, and afford a
comprehensive survey of the intellectual progress of
the nation."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"We have put before us a valuable collection of
materials for the future history of the Victorian
era of English literature."—*Standard*.

"This literary chronicle of half a century must at
once, or in course of a short time, take a place as a
permanent work of reference."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"The entire work affords a comprehensive view
of the intellectual life of the period it covers, which
will be found extremely helpful by students of
English literature."—*Christian World*.

"A worthy monument of the development of
literature during the last fifty years.....The volumes
contain not a little specially interesting to Scots-
men."—*Scotsman*.

"The thought of compiling these volumes was a
happy one, and it has been ably carried out by Mr.
John C. Francis, the son of the veteran publisher."

Literary World.

"The volumes abound with curious and interesting
statements, and in bringing before the public the
most notable features of a distinguished journal
from its infancy almost to the present hour,
Mr. Francis deserves the thanks of all readers inter-
ested in literature."—*Spectator*.

"It was a happy thought in this age of jubilees to
associate with a literary chronicle of the last fifty
years a biographical sketch of the life of John
Francis.....As we glance through the contents there
is scarcely a page which does not induce us to stop
and read about the men and events that are sum-
moned again before us."—*Western Daily Mercury*.

"The book is, in fact, as it is described, a literary
chronicle of the period with which it deals, and a
chronicle put together with as much skill as taste
and discrimination. The information given about
notable people of the past is always interesting and
often piquant, while it rarely fails to throw some
new light on the individuality of the person to
whom it refers."—*Liverpool Daily Post*.

"It is in characters so sterling and admirable as
this that the real strength of a nation lies.....The
public will find in the book reading which, if light
and easy, is also full of interest and suggestion.....
We suspect that writers for the daily and weekly
papers will find out that it is convenient to keep
these volumes of handy size, and each having its
own index, extending the one to 20 the other to 30
pages, at their elbow for reference."—*Liverpool Mercury*.

"No memoir of Mr. Francis would be complete
without a corresponding history of the journal with
which his name will for ever be identified.....The
extraordinary variety of subjects and persons re-
ferred to, embracing as they do every event in litera-
ture, and referring to every person of distinction in
science or letters, is a record of such magnitude that
we can only indicate its outlines. To the literary
historian the volumes will be of incalculable service."

Bookseller.

"Our survey has been unavoidably confined
almost exclusively to the first volume; indeed, any-
thing like an adequate account of the book is
impossible, for it may be described as a history in
notes of the literature of the period with which it
deals. We confess that we have been able to find
very few pages altogether barren of interest, and by
far the larger portion of the book will be found
irresistibly attractive by all who care anything for
the history of literature in our own time."

Manchester Examiner.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON,
New Burlington-street, W.,
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

In Imperial 8vo. Vol. II. (1-4) pp. 888.

MODERN ENGLISH BIOGRAPHY. By
FREDERIC BOASE. Containing nearly 6,000 Concise Memoirs
of Persons who have died since 1850. With an Index of the most
interesting matter. 30s. net, carriage free. "As a work of reference
the book is just what it should be."—*Times*, April 14, 1892.
Some copies of Volume I. are still on sale at 30s.
Netherton & Worth, Truro.

NOTES and QUERIES. (EIGHTH SERIES.)

THIS WEEK'S NUMBER contains—

NOTES.—Danteana—Books on Alchemy—Chapel-snake—Changes in
Trades—G. Romney—Ghost Names—"Stand the racket"—Three
acres and a cow—Free-Lance—D. N. B.: M. P.s.—Civis Romanus
sum"—History of the Guillotine.

QUERIES.—Scots Greys at Henham—Ship Constitution—Yell of the
Queen of Scots—"Toad under the harrow"—Cadock—"Bolsby
House—Local Areas—Bible of 1650—Tenor Bells—Capt B. Cole-
Evance—"Not worth a rap"—Preservation of Bronze—Binstead-
J. Galloway—Phillips-Judd Family—Nursery Rhyme—Thompson,
Dean of Raphoe—"Chanson de Roland"—Ben Jonson—Motto in
Gibbon's "History"—Irish Costers—Dukes of Aquitaine and Nor-
mandy—Rev. M. Williams.

REPLIES.—Browning's Maternal Ancestors—Chancer and Villani-
"Dead rides Sir Morten"—"Rarely"—Eagles Captured at Waterloo
—"Old Mortality"—"Fighting for conciliation"—Sir M. Coma-
Wallop—"Wyvill—Author Wanted—Cutting Dairymaids' Hair-
—"Mally Lee"—London Topography—Dutch Scots Brigade—Medita-
tion for Battle of Nile—"Arde Verac"—Bishops' Wigs—Holly Meadows
—"Fit-Fought—Tomb of Mahmood—"Feet and Fleet"—"Skates"—
British Steamers—Red, White, Blue—J. Clayton—Blackenages—
Hanwell Church—Law Stationer—"Pinanced"—Wooden Pitchers—
Noblemen's Door-plates—Hotham, of Dalton—Relics—Fur-blind.

NOTES ON BOOKS.—Sinker's "Librarians of Trinity College"—The
Queer's Empire—Magazines and Reviews.

Price 4d.; by post, 4½d.
Published by John C. Francis, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of the English and Foreign Literature, Science,
The Fine Arts, Music, and the Drama.

Last Week's ATHENÆUM contains Articles on

A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH NAVY.
EUROPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES.
PROF. SAINTSBURY ON MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN LITERATURE.
HEROES OF THE NATIONS—ROBERT BRUCE.
NEW NOVELS.—The Pilgrimage of the Ben Heriah; Elementary Jane;
Essentially Human; Sweet Irish Eyes; Life Again, Love Again;
Cousin Jem; As a Roaring Lion.
MILITARY LITERATURE.
SCOTTISH STORIES.
ANTIQUARIAN LITERATURE.
OUR LIBRARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS.
"TRAVEL and BIG GAME"; TWO PROTHALAMIA; THE INTER-
NATIONAL LIBRARY CONGRESS.

LITERARY GOSSIP.
SCIENCE—Bicycles; Societies; Meetings; Gossip.
FINE ARTS.—The Royal Academy; The New Gallery; Vitruvians;
Sale; Gossip.
MUSIC.—The Week; Gossip; Performances Next Week.
DRAMA.—The Week.

The ATHENÆUM, every SATURDAY, price THREEPENCE, of
John C. Francis, Athenæum Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane,
E.C.; and of all Newsagents.

NEW EDITION, price Two Shillings,
CELESTIAL MOTIONS: a Handy Book of
Astronomy. Ninth Edition. With 3 Plates. By W. T. LYNN,
B.A. F.R.A.S.

"Has, we are glad to see, reached a ninth edition, which enables
this excellent introduction to the facts of astronomy to be brought up
to date."—*Guardian*.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

FIFTH EDITION, price Sixpence, cloth,
REMARKABLE COMETS: a Brief Survey of
the most interesting Facts in the History of Cometary Astronomy
By W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.R.A.S.

"Well adapted to accomplish their purpose."

Dr. B. A. GOLD, Editor of the *Astronomical Journal*.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

SECOND EDITION, price Fourpence,
BRIEF LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.
By W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.R.A.S.

"Conveys a great deal of information without being in any way dry
or technical."—*Leeds Mercury*.

G. Stoneham, 39, Warwick-lane, E.C.

SECOND EDITION, fcap. 8vo. cloth, price Sixpence,
REMARKABLE ECLIPSES: a Sketch of the
most interesting Circumstances connected with the Observation
of Solar and Lunar Eclipses, both in Ancient and Modern Times. By
W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.R.A.S.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

W. C. BENNETT'S POEMS.

The GOLDEN LIBRARY.—Square 16mo. cloth, 2s.

CONTRIBUTIONS to a BALLAD HISTORY OF
ENGLAND.

Athenæum.—"These ballads are spirited and stirring; such are 'The
Fall of Harold Hardrada,' 'Old Beowulf,' 'Cuthbert's Martyrdom,' and 'Corporal
John,' the soldier's name for the famous Duke of Marlborough, which is
a specially good ballad. 'Queen Eleanor's Vengeance' is a vividly told
story. Coming to more modern times, 'The Deeds of Wellington,'
'Inkermann,' and 'Isaklava' are excellently well said and sung. As
a book of ballads, interesting to all who have British blood in their veins,
Dr. Bennett's contribution will be welcome. Dr. Bennett's ballads will
leave a strong impression on the memory of those who read them."

SONGS for SAILORS.

Morning Post.—"Spirited, melodious, and vigorously graphic."
Daily News.—"Very spirited."
Pail Mail Gazette.—"Really admirable."
Evening Advertiser.—"Sure of a wide popularity."
John Bull.—"Very successful."
Metropolitan.—"Instinct with patriotic fire."
Illustrated London News.—"Right well done."
News of the World.—"There is real poetry in these songs."
Mirror.—"With admirable felicity he embodies national sentiments
and emotions which stir the hearts of the people."

London: Chatto & Windus, 110 and 111, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**H. GREVEL & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.**

Just published, 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth extra, price 12s. 6d.
**RELIGION OF THE ANCIENT
EGYPTIANS.**

With 73 Illustrations from the Monuments.
By **ALFRED WIEDEMANN, Ph.D.,**
Professor in the University of Bonn,
Author of 'Aegyptische Geschichte,' 'Herodot's Zweites
Buch,' 'Ancient Egyptian Doctrine of Immortality,' &c.
This manual of Egyptian mythology is based on the
original texts, references to which are given in the foot-
notes. It is carefully illustrated; and a full index facilitates
reference, especially in the case of deities that receive only
isolated or incidental notice.

1 vol. demy 8vo. price 7s. 6d.
**THE ELEMENTS OF
ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY TREATED
EXPERIMENTALLY.**

By **Dr. ROBERT LÜPKE,**
Head Master of the Municipal Dorothea Realgymnasium,
and Lecturer in the Imperial School of Posts and
Telegraphs, Berlin.

With 54 Figures in the Text.
Translated from the Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged,
By **M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A.,**
Fellow and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge.
Electro-Chemistry is of much importance, alike to the
student of physics and the student of chemistry. The
object of this book is to present, in condensed form, the
results of the more important work, most of which has been
done in the last twenty years and much in the last ten
years, in this department.

1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 6s.
CHEMISTRY IN DAILY LIFE.
POPULAR LECTURES.

By **Dr. LASSAR-COHN,**
Professor in the University of Königsberg; Author of
'A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry,' &c.
Translated by **M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A.,**
Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

With 21 Woodcuts in the Text.
"We like this book, and every page proves it to be
interesting reading. Our wonder is that it did not appear
in the English language at an earlier date."—*Lancet*.

1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.
**WAGNER'S
RING OF THE NIBELUNG,
AND
THE CONDITIONS OF IDEAL
MANHOOD.**

By **DAVID IRVINE.**
Showing the revolutionary idea in Wagner's mind, and
how it received treatment in his art-work.

2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 11. 1s.
**CORRESPONDENCE OF WAGNER
AND LISZT.**

Translated into English, with a Preface, by
Dr. FRANCIS HUEFFER.
With an Index by **W. ASHTON ELLIS.**
"One of the most fascinating volumes in the literature of
music."—*Black and White*.

London: **H. GREVEL & CO.**
33, King-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE
RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE.**
**NOTES AND QUERIES FOR DECEMBER 10th and
20th, 1892, and JANUARY 7th and 21st, 1893,** contains a **BIBLIO-
GRAPHY OF MR. GLADSTONE.**

Price of the Four Numbers, 1s. 4d.; or free by post, 1s. 6d.
John C. Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-
lane, E.C.

Bound in buckram, 3s. 6d. net.

SENTENTIÆ JURIS: Legal and other Epigram.

By **WILLIAM HOLLOWAY.**

The Publisher has received permission to print the following from the Author of 'John Inglesant':—

"SIR,—As a rule no class of people are more detestable to me than that of authors who
send me their books; as a professed Christian I hope I do not hate anybody more; but in
your case, I must in mere fairness say that I have not laughed so much for a very long time
as I have over your book, so that your salad (V. 113) has not been altogether a failure, as
many salads are. I am your obliged servant, J. HENRY SHORTHORSE."

"William Holloway, Esq."

GEORGE REDWAY, Hart-street, Bloomsbury.

DAVID NUTT, 270-271, Strand.

NOW READY.

The PROCESSION AND ELEVATION
of the CERH at GUBBIO. By **H. M. BOWER.** Demy
8vo. illustrated, 7s. 6d. net.

* The above Volume forms the extra publication of the
Folk-lore Society for 1897, and is sent gratis to all Members
who have paid their Subscription for that year.
The Annual Subscription to the Folk-lore Society is 11. 1s.
The publications for 1896 are: **FOLK-LORE: a Quarterly**
Journal of Myth, Tradition, and Custom, Vol. VII., 11. 1s. net,
and **Mr. BOWER'S PROCESSION OF THE CERH, 7s. 6d. net.**

The **PROCESSION OF THE CERH** describes the very remark-
able spring festival annually celebrated at Gubbio. The
Author connects this with the ancient lustration, the ritual
of which is recorded on two of the Iguvine Tables, and he
prints, for the first time in English, a translation of these
tables.

TO BE ISSUED IMMEDIATELY.

TOTE LISTOIRE DE FRANCE
(CHRONIQUE SAINTONGAISE). Now first Edited
from the only Two MSS., with Introduction, Appendices,
and Notes, by **F. W. BOURDILLON, M.A.** With Pre-
fatory Letter by **M. GASTON PARIS.** Small 4to.
printed on Hand-made Paper. Only 250 copies printed.
Price for the first 150 copies, 10s. net.

* A thirteenth century text in the Saintonge dialect
of great philological interest. Mr. Bourdillon prints both
MSS., which belong to different stages of the language, in
full.

THE CLASSICAL REVIEW.

Vol. XI. No. 4. MAY, 1897. 1s. 6d. net.

Contents.

- W. M. LINDSAY.** Discovery of a Collation of the Lost
'Codex Turnebi' of Plautus.
C. M. FRANCKEN. On the Text of Francken's Edition of
Lucan.
A. W. VERRALL. On the Date of Tyrtæus.
C. D. BUCK. On the Genitives Τλαδρίαφο and
Πασαδρίαφο.
R. C. CHRISTIE. The Earliest Appearance in Print of the
First Idyll of Moschus.
E. POSTE. Notes on Jebb's Edition of Sophocles.
H. W. GREENE. Notes on the 'Oedipus Tyrannus'.
A. B. HOUSMAN. Critical Notes on Ovid's 'Heroides'.
ROBINSON ELLIS. Emendations of Lucretius.
JOHN E. B. MAYOR. Three New Fragments of Cicero.
W. E. HEITLAND. Note on Lucan vii. 7.
Krumbacher's Byzantine Literature. **J. B. BURY.**
Bruhn's Edition of the 'Iphigenia in Tauris.' **A. T.**
MURRAY.
Greenidge's Greek Constitutional History. **E. M. WALKER.**
McCosh's Edition of the 'Bacchides.' **J. H. GRAY.**
Zuretti's Editions of the Iliad and Odyssey. **C. M. MUL-**
VANY.
Die Marcussäule. **PERCY GARDNER.**
Gardner's Handbook of Greek Sculpture. **II. G. F. HILL.**
C. TORR. Torr's Memphis and Mycenæ.
Monthly Record—Summaries—Bibliography.

Crown 8vo. cloth, Half-a-Crown.

OUTSPOKEN ESSAYS ON SOCIAL SUBJECTS.
By **E. BELFORT BAX.** Contents:—1. From Phallism to Purism.
2. The Everlasting Female. 3. The Materialistic Doctrine of History.
4. The Fatality of Hell. 5. Early Christianity and Modern Socialism.
6. Century-Ends and Mid-Centuries. 7. The Rule of the Small Middle-
Class. 8. Two Questions beginning 'Sawa.' 9. Luxury, Ease, and Vice.
10. The Natural History of the Nonconformist Conscience. 11. Value.
12. Voluntarism or Socialism.

ANNALS OF TOIL OR LABOUR. HISTORY
OUTLINES, ROMAN AND BRITISH. By **MORRISON DAVID-**
SON. Two Books, 1s. each.

A CREED FOR CHRISTIAN SOCIALISTS. By
the **DEAN OF ELY.** 1s.; cloth, 2s.

LAWS OF ETERNAL LIFE. Studies in the
Church Catechism. By **Rev. STEWART HEADLAM.** 1s.; or
cloth, 2s.

London: **William Reeves, 185, Fleet-street, London, E.C.**

NEW EDITION, pp. 324, cloth, 1s. post free,
HOMEOPATHIC FAMILY INSTRUCTOR. By
Drs. R. and W. EPPS. Describes fully and Prescribes for
General Diseases.
London: **James Epps & Co., Limited, 48, Threadneedle-street, and**
170, Finsbury.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown.
THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.
Contents for MAY.

The CONCERT OF EUROPE.
The SULTAN and the POWERS.
OUR NAVAL DEMONSTRATION. By **W. Laird Clowes**
The POPE and the ARCHBISHOPS. By **Principal Rainy.**
BRAHMS and the CLASSICAL TRADITION. By **W. H. Hadow.**
The OVERSEAS SIDE OF ARISTOPHANES. By **R. E. S. Hart.**
WAS FENIANISM EVER FORMIDABLE? By **William O'Brien.**
The DEVIL in MODERN OCCULTISM. By **F. Legge.**
RUSSIA AS IT IS. By **W. Durban.**
The AWAKENING OF THE COPTIC CHURCH. By **a Coptic Layman.**
THE FINANCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN IRELAND and GREAT
BRITAIN. By the **Right Hon. L. H. Courtney, M.P.**
London: **Isbister & Co., Limited, Covent-garden, W.C.**

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.
No. 243. MAY, 1897.

The POWERS and the EAST in the LIGHT of the WAR. By **Francis**
de Pressensé (Foreign Editor of Le Temps).
SIDE-LIGHTS on the CRETAN INSURRECTION. By **Ernest N.**
Bennett.
AMONG THE LIARS. By **He. Cecil Lowther.**
The SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN QUESTION and its PLACE in HISTORY.
By the **Right Hon. Professor Max Müller.**
On HANK HOLIDAYS—and a PLEA for ONE MORE. By the **Right**
Hon. Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P.
MAY CAROLS. By **Miss A. M. Wakefield.**
The HOME of the CARPETS. By **Senator H. Cabot Lodge.**
THE PROGRESS OF MEDICINE during the QUEEN'S REIGN. By
Malcolm Morris, F.R.C.S. Ed.
GORKE: a Lost Possession of England. By **Walter Frewen Lord.**
The APOTHEOSIS of the NOVEL under QUEEN VICTORIA. By
Herbert Paul.
The SPEECH OF CHILDREN. By **S. S. Buckman.**
TORACCO in RELATION to HEALTH and CHARACTER. By **Ed.**
Vincent Howard.
GONGORA. By **James Mew.**
The SACRIFICE of the MASS. By **J. Horace Round.**
The DUKE of ARGYLL'S CRITICISMS. By **Herbert Spencer.**
London: **Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN DISRAELI,
EARL OF BEACONSFIELD, 1820 to 1892.

NOTES AND QUERIES FOR APRIL 29th, May 13th,
27th, JUNE 10th, 24th and JULY 8th, 1893 contains a **BIBLIO-**
GRAPHY OF THE EARL OF BEACONSFIELD. This includes KEYS to
'VIVIAN GREY,' 'CONINGSBY,' 'LOTHAIR,' and 'ENDYMION.'

Price of the Six Numbers, 2s.; or free by post, 2s. 3d.

John C. Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-
lane, E.C.

M. E. M. O. R. Y.
PROF. A. LOISELLE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.
The last, most complete, and perfect Edition.
Arranged for Self-instruction.
Mind-Wandering cured. Speaking without notes. Indispensable in
preparing for examinations. Any book learned in one reading.
Cloth bound, with Portrait and Autograph, price net 5s. 3d. American,
10s. 6d. English, post free.
Prospectus, with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and
Business Men all over the World, free.
Address **A. LOISELLE, 257, Fifth-avenue, New York, or**
29, Regent-street, London.
NOT SOLD ELSEWHERE.

THE SWAN FOUNTAIN PEN.

Made in Three Sizes.
10s. 6d., 16s. 6d., and 25s. each, post free.
Not until you write with a "SWAN" will you realize
its inestimable value. The most prolific writers of to-
day pronounce it as a perfect Pen.
A Pen as nearly perfect as inventive skill can produce.
We only require your steel pen and handwriting to
select a suitable pen.
Complete Illustrated Catalogue sent post free on application to
MABE, TODD & BARD, 63, Cheapside, E.C. 4, 95a, Regent-street, W.,
London. And 3, Exchange-street, Manchester.

**ALLEN'S SOLID LEATHER
PORTMANTEAUS.**

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG.
ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE, post free.
West Strand, London. Discount 10 per cent.

EPPS'S COCOA.
THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S COCOA.
GRATEFUL and COMFORTING.
EPPS'S COCOA.

W. M. & G. E. O. L. A. W.

C O F F E E—

S U G A R—

T E A.

104, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for
ACIDITY OF THE STOMACH, HEADACHE, HAIRBURN,
GOUT, AND INDIGESTION.
And Safest Aperient for Delicate
Constitutions,
Children, and Infants.
DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.'s LIST.

AT ALL LIBRARIES, BOOKSELLERS', AND BOOKSTALLS.

IN the TIDEWAY. By Flora Annie Steel. 6s.

The FOLLY of PEN HARRINGTON. By Julian Sturgis. 6s.

The AMAZING MARRIAGE. By George Meredith. 6s.

DRACULA. By Bram Stoker. 6s.

GREEN FIRE. By Fiona Macleod. 6s.

SELECTED POEMS. By George Meredith. 6s. net.

NEW POEMS. By Francis Thompson. 6s. net.

The OBSERVATIONS of a FOSTER PARENT. By John Charles Tarver.

An ENGLISH GARNER. By Professor Edward Arber. Vol. VIII. now ready, 5s. net.

POPULAR RELIGION and FOLK-LORE in NORTHERN INDIA. By William Crooke. Illustrated.
2 vols, 21s. net.

The PREACHING of ISLAM. By T. W. Arnold. Demy 8vo. 12s.

ENGLISH SCHOOLS, 1546-1548. By A. F. Leach. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

WHITMAN: a Study. By John Burroughs. 6s. net.

An ESSAY on COMEDY, and The USES of the COMIC SPIRIT. By George Meredith. 5s. net.

The CHRONICLE of VILLANI. A Book for Dante Students. Translated by Rose E. Selfe.
Edited by P. H. WICKSTED. 6s.

HAROLD. By Lord Lytton. Edited by J. Laurence Gomme. 3s. 6d.

A WRITER of FICTION. By Chris Holland, Author of 'My Japanese Wife.' 2s. 6d.

The LOVE of an OBSOLETE WOMAN. 2s. 6d.

IMPERIAL DEFENCE. By Sir Charles Dilke and Spenser Wilkinson. New Edition. 2s. 6d.

The GAME of POLO. By T. F. Dale. 21s. net.

The NATION'S AWAKENING. By Spenser Wilkinson. 3s. 6d.

SONGS of the MAID. By John Huntley Skrine. 5s.

SONGS and MEDITATIONS. By Maurice Hewlett. 5s.

SONGS for LITTLE PEOPLE. By Norman Gale. Illustrated by Helen Stratton. 6s.

The STORY of an AFRICAN CRISIS and the JAMESON RAID. Illustrated. By F. E. Garrett,
Editor of the Cape Times. 3s. 6d.

BOSWELL'S LIFE of JOHNSON. Edited by Augustine Birrell. With Frontispieces. 6 vols.
fcap. 8vo. cloth, paper label, or gilt extra, 2s. net per Volume; also half-morocco, 3s. net per Volume. Sold in Sets only.

CONSTABLE'S REPRINT OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

THE FAVOURITE EDITION OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

With all the Original Plates and Vignettes (Re-engraved). In Forty-eight Volumes.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, paper label title, 1s. 6d. net per Volume, or 3l. 12s. the Set. Also cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. net per Volume, or 4l. 16s. the Set;
and half-leather gilt, 2s. 6d. net per Volume, or 6l. the Set.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO. 2, Whitehall-gardens, Westminster.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.
Printed by JOHN EDWARD FRANCIS, Athenæum Press, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS at Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.
Agents for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Bradburne and Mr. John Menzies, Edinburgh.—Saturday, May 8, 1897.